

\*4IHSSF1044\*



DocumentID NONCD0002873

Site Name NELLO TEER QUARRY-DENFIELD

DocumentType Correspondence (C)

RptSegment 1

DocDate 2/10/2005

DocRcvd 2/20/2007

Box SF1044

AccessLevel PUBLIC

Division WASTE MANAGEMENT

Section SUPERFUND

Program IHS (IHS)

DocCat FACILITY

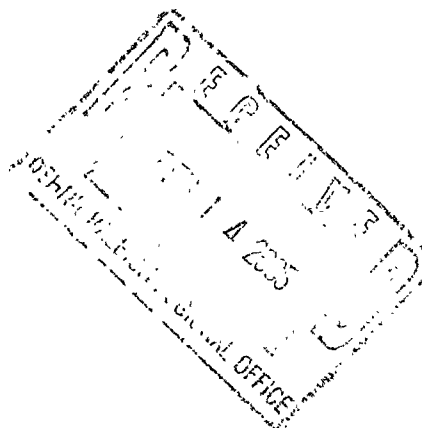
eric r.

# Quantum Environmental, Inc.

February 10, 2005

Mr. Charles Weaver  
North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Division of Water Quality-Point Source Branch  
1617 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1617

RE: Request for Modification of NPDES Permit  
NPDES Permit NC0085243  
Hanson Aggregates Durham (Nello Teer) Quarry  
Durham County  
Groundwater Incident #9357  
Quantum Project No. 0013-94-012



Dear Mr. Weaver:

Quantum Environmental, Inc. (Quantum) is submitting this letter on behalf of our client, Hanson Aggregates Southeast, Inc. (Hanson), regarding the above-referenced site. We are submitting this letter and supporting information as a request to change the above-referenced Individual NPDES Permit to a General NPDES Permit.

Following the late January 2005 submittal of a Corrective Action Plan (CAP) Addendum to Mr. Eric Rice of the Aquifer Protection Section describing the planned natural attenuation of the remaining chlorinated solvent-contaminated groundwater at the site, Quantum is interested in resuming active remediation of the petroleum-contaminated groundwater present at the site.

The petroleum and chlorinated solvent groundwater plumes at the site underwent active groundwater recovery, treatment and discharge under an individual NPDES permit for several years. Quantum has concluded that the most expedient and cost-effective means of continuing remediation of the petroleum plume at the site is via active groundwater recovery as well as through the operation of a soil vapor extraction (SVE) system that was installed at the site in 2003.

In order to facilitate the goal of remediating the petroleum contaminated groundwater, Quantum proposes to initiate limited groundwater recovery using only three of the groundwater recovery wells present at the site (RW-3, RW-8 and RW-10) as shown in the attached figure. Recovered groundwater would be treated using the existing groundwater treatment system. In addition, the SVE system present at the site has a

wells during the operation of the SVE system. Quantum would like to route the recovered fluids to the oil/water separator and through the groundwater remediation system for treatment and subsequent discharge. An attached figure details the location of the SVE system and vapor wells as well as two of the recovery wells and the groundwater remediation system. RW-10 is designed to recover the petroleum-contaminated groundwater that is trapped in the sand backfill that is present in the former UST pit following the removal of the UST's. Thus the fluids recovered by the vapor wells are likely to be exactly the same as what is recovered by RW-10.

In support of this request please find enclosed copies of tables documenting the latest analytical results for the recovery wells that we are proposing to continue operating as well as figures illustrating the site and the extent of the solvent-contaminated groundwater at the site. Please note that no chlorinated solvent residuals have ever been detected in either RW-8 or RW-10, and no chlorinated solvent residuals have been detected in RW-3 since June 2001, other than the chloroform reported for the October 20, 2003 sampling event. The chloroform concentrations reported for RW-3 and RW-8 during the October 2003 sampling event are believed to be the result of laboratory contamination since this compound was never previously detected in any of the monitoring or recovery wells at the site but was reported to be present in five recovery wells at the site in addition to two monitoring wells during the October 2003 sampling event. In addition, no chloroform was detected in any of the monitoring or recovery wells sampled during the April 2004 sampling event.

Finally, attached is a copy of a chronic toxicity test report that Quantum conducted in January 2004. This report details the results of chronic toxicity testing that was performed on effluent of the groundwater remediation system while recovery wells RW-3, 8, and 10 only were operating. As you can see, the effluent was determined to not be toxic.

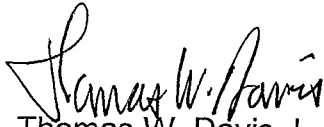
At this time the operation of RW-10 is needed to facilitate the function of the recently installed SVE system in the area of the former UST pit. Since the installation of the SVE system in 2003, this system has not operated due to a rise in the shallow water table in this area. The water table must be lowered prior to initiating operation of the SVE system. Thus, resuming operation of the groundwater recovery system is vital to remediating petroleum-contaminated soil at the site in addition to the petroleum-contaminated groundwater.

Given that operation of the system as discussed herein constitutes a petroleum-contaminated groundwater remediation system only, Quantum requests your agreement with this approach so that we can resume limited operation of the groundwater remediation system at the Teer site.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me at (919) 852-3595.  
Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

**QUANTUM ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.**

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Thomas W. Davis".

Thomas W. Davis, L. G.  
Project Hydrogeologist

cc: Mr. Steve Edgerton, Hanson w/o attachments  
Mr. Walt Plekan, DENR, RRO-UST Section  
Mr. Eric Rice, DENR, RRO-Aquifer Protection Section

L05-007

Enclosure



Table 3: Summary of Recovery Well Analytical Results

RW-3

Constituent	Date												2L Standard
	8/29/99	2/25/00	6/14/00	12/7/00	6/15/01	12/28/01	6/4/02	9/12/02	4/15/03	10/20/03	4/26/04	10/6/04	
Benzene	<b>25.50</b>	BDL	<b>7.60</b>	<b>9.70</b>	<b>16.80</b>	<b>10.30</b>	<b>13.00</b>	BDL	BDL	<b>64.00</b>	<b>64.00</b>	<b>61.00</b>	1.00
Toluene	21.50	BDL	3.60	2.90	11.00	2.60	5.90	BDL	BDL	56.00	BDL	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	22.50	BDL	3.30	1.80	19.30	6.10	11.00	BDL	BDL	<b>64.00</b>	<b>47.00</b>	<b>72.00</b>	29.00
Xylenes	270.00	BDL	16.40	13.20	45.20	6.30	20.80	BDL	BDL	137.00	107.00	170.00	530.00
Naphthalene	11.00	BDL	8.00	7.00	BDL	<b>27.40</b>	NA	6.50	<b>21.00</b>	<b>130.00</b>	<b>110.00</b>	<b>51.00</b>	21.00
MTBE	11.50	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	7.10	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.0004
IPE	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	12.00	BDL	BDL	38.00	36.00	BDL	70.00
Total VOCs	362.00	0.00	38.90	34.60	92.30	59.80	62.70	6.50	21.00	489.00	364.00	354.00	
n-Propylbenzene	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	22.00	NA	70.00
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	28.00	NA	
Isopropylbenzene	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	17.00	NA	70.00
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	700.00
1,1 Dichloroethene	BDL	BDL	1.60	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	7.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	1.00	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.80
1,1,1 Trichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	200.00
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	BDL	2.70	BDL	1.40	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	70.00
Chloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2800.00
Chloroform	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	<b>22.00</b>	BDL	BDL	0.19
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.015
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	5.30	0.00	1.40	BDL	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.00	0.00	0.00	
Acenaphthene	BDL	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	BDL	11.00	BDL	BDL	<b>740.00</b>	80.00
1-Methylnaphthalene	<b>44.00</b>	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	<b>43.00</b>	<b>23.00</b>	<b>110.00</b>	<b>41.00</b>	<b>190.00</b>	NS
2-Methylnaphthalene	<b>38.00</b>	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	9.90	BDL	<b>87.00</b>	<b>40.00</b>	<b>190.00</b>	28.00
Benzo (a) anthracene	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	<b>4.50</b>	BDL	BDL	0.0479
Phenanthrene	12.00	NA	NA	24.00	2.60	BDL	NA	24.00	33.00	<b>270.00</b>	BDL	BDL	210.00
Floranthene	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	23.00	BDL	BDL	280.00
Fluorene	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	12.00	15.00	BDL	BDL	BDL	280.00
Pyrene	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	4.40	BDL	54.00	BDL	BDL	210.00
Lead	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	NA	15.00

All Results in ug/l.

NA Indicates Not Analyzed.

BDL Indicates Below Detection Limit.

Bold Indicates Concentration Above State 2L Standard.

NS Indicates Well Not Sampled.

**Table 3: Summary of Recovery Well Analytical Results**

RW-8											
Constituent	Date										2L Standard
	6/14/00	12/7/00	6/15/00	12/28/01	6/4/02	9/12/02	4/15/03	10/20/03	4/26/04	10/6/04	
Benzene	10.10	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	BDL	15.00	16.00	15.00	22.00	1.00
Toluene	1.20	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	3.10	BDL	BDL	NS	13.00	BDL	2.00	7.90	BDL	11.00	29.00
Xylenes	4.90	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	BDL	7.60	10.00	BDL	14.00	530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	NA	BDL	2.90	55.00	BDL	79.00	21.00
MTBE	BDL	2.50	BDL	NS	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.0004
IPE	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	8.80	24.00	BDL	11.00	BDL	70.00
Total VOCs	19.30	2.50	0.00	NS	13.00	8.80	51.50	88.90	26.00	126.00	
Acenaphthene	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	BDL	2.20	4.20	BDL	25.00	80.00
Acenaphthylene	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.30	BDL	BDL	210.00
1-Methylnaphthalene	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	BDL	8.90	41.00	BDL	18.00	NS
2-Methylnaphthalene	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	BDL	3.30	34.00	BDL	8.20	14.00
Fluorene	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	BDL	2.60	6.20	BDL	BDL	280.00
Phenanthrene	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	BDL	2.30	9.60	BDL	BDL	210.00
Pyrene	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	NA	BDL	1.90	BDL	BDL	210.00
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	700.00
1,1 Dichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	7.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.80
1,1,1 Trichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	200.00
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	70.00
Chloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	MDL
Chloroform	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	NA	BDL	22.00	BDL	BDL	0.19
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	NS	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.00	0.00	0.00	
Lead	NA	NA	NA	NS	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	NA	15.00

All Results in ug/l.

NA Indicates Not Analyzed.

BDL Indicates Below Detection Limit.

Bold Indicates Concentration Above State 2L Standard.

NS Indicates Well Not Sampled.

Table 3: Summary of Recovery Well Analytical Results

RW-10			
Constituent	Date		2L Standard
	4/26/04	10/6/04	
Benzene	BDL	BDL	1.00
Toluene	BDL	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	27.00	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	40.00	530.00
Naphthalene	<b>72.00</b>	<b>180.00</b>	21.00
MTBE	BDL	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	BDL	0.0004
IPE	BDL	BDL	70.00
Total VOCs	72.00	247.00	
Acenaphthene	BDL	<b>130.00</b>	80.00
Acenaphthylene	BDL	BDL	210.00
1-Methylnaphthalene	<b>15.00</b>	<b>82.00</b>	NS
2-Methylnaphthalene	BDL	<b>82.00</b>	14.00
Fluorene	BDL	BDL	280.00
Phenanthrene	BDL	BDL	210.00
Pyrene	BDL	BDL	210.00
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	700.00
1,1 Dichloroethene	BDL	BDL	7.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	2.80
1,1,1 Trichloroethane	BDL	BDL	200.00
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethene	BDL	BDL	70.00
Chloroethane	BDL	BDL	MDL
Chloroform	BDL	BDL	0.19
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	
Lead	13.00	NA	15.00

123 files/13/139412/9412rwax.xls

All Results in ug/l.

NA Indicates Not Analyzed.

BDL Indicates Below Detection Limit.

Bold Indicates Concentration Above State 2L Standard.

NS Indicates Well Not Sampled.



## Site Location Map

## Nello Teer Quarry

**5013 Denfield St.**

**Durham, NC**

Ref: NW Durham Quadrangle

# Quantum

Environmental, Inc.

6001 Chapel Hill Road, Suite 108

Raleigh, NC 27607

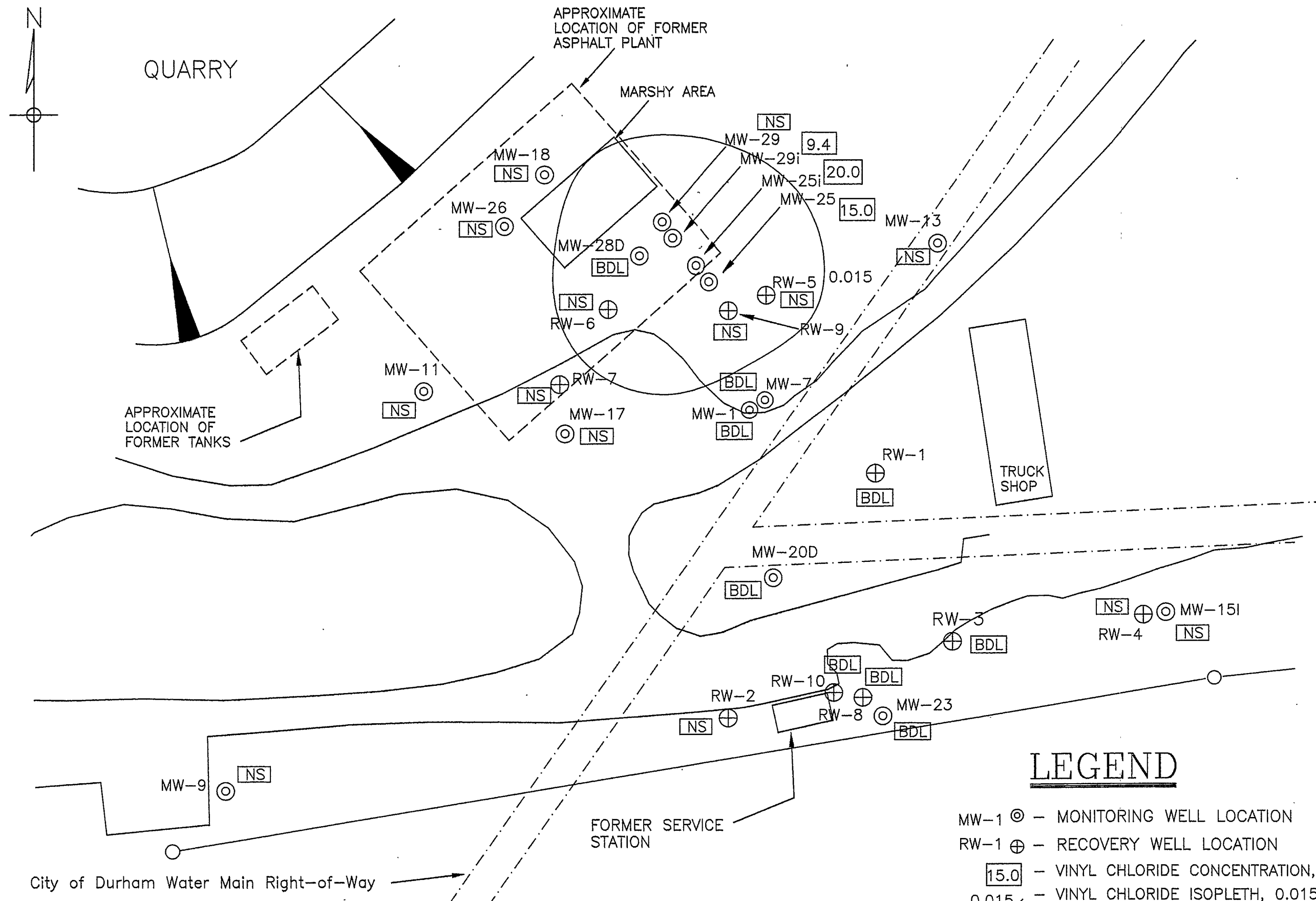
Phone: (919) 852-3595 Fax: (919) 852-1997

**FIGURE 1**

**SCALE: 1" = 2000'**

**Proj. No.: 0013-94-012**





# LEGEND

- MW-1 ⊙ - MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- RW-1 ⊕ - RECOVERY WELL LOCATION
- 15.0 - VINYL CHLORIDE CONCENTRATION, ug/l
- 0.015 - VINYL CHLORIDE ISOPLETH, 0.015 ug/l
- NS - NOT SAMPLED
- BDL - BELOW DETECTION LIMIT

Quantum ENVIRONMENTAL INC.

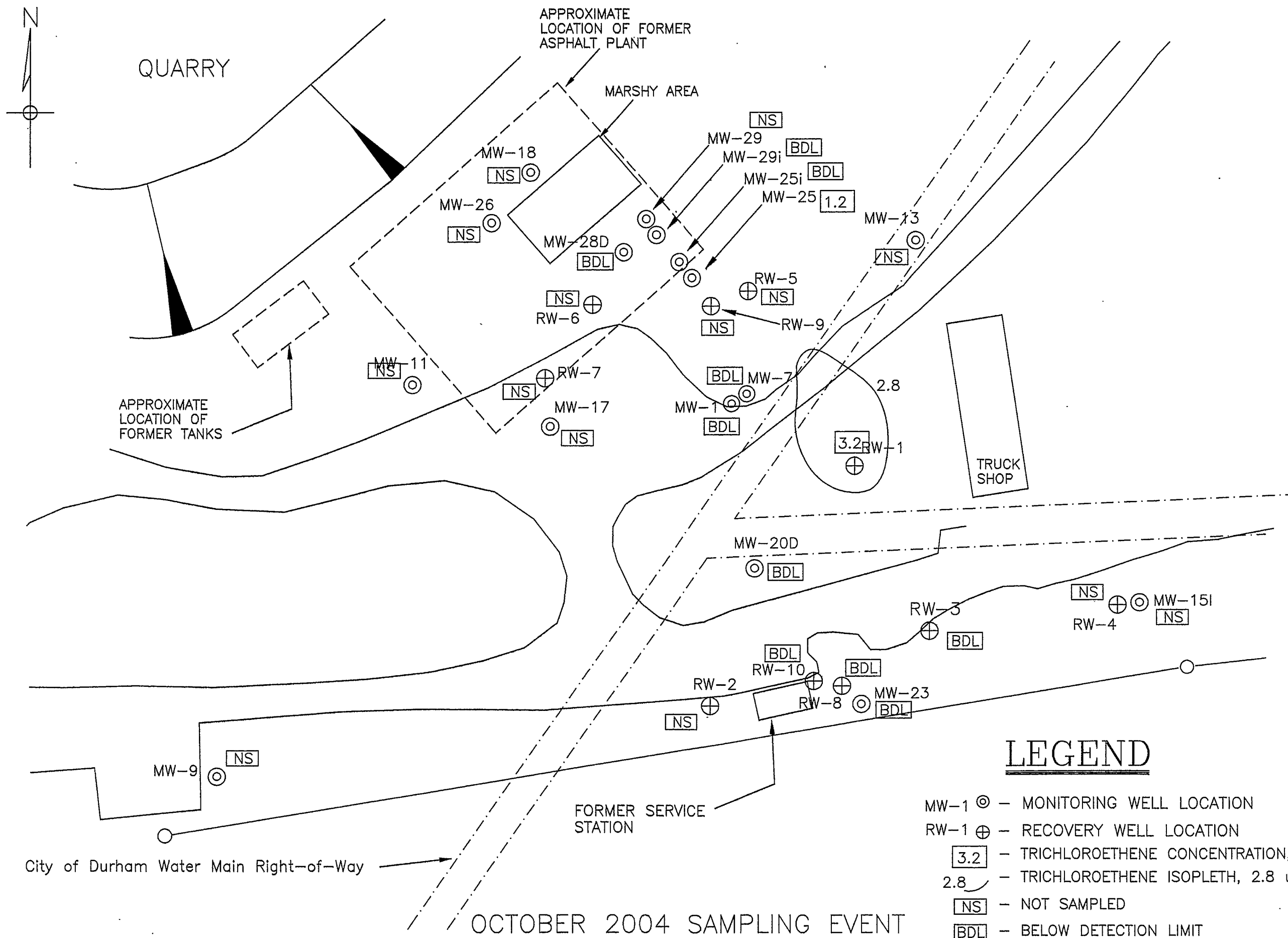
6001 Chapel Hill Rd., Suite 108  
Raleigh North Carolina 27607  
Phone: (919) 852-3595 Fax: (919) 852-1997

FIGURE 3

OCTOBER 2004 VINYL CHLORIDE  
GROUNDWATER PLUME  
FORMER NELLO TEER QUARRY  
DURHAM, NC

Revisions	Project No.	SCALE: 1"= 75'
	0013-94-012	

DWN	CHK	CLIENT APPROVAL
DATE	DATE	DATE
11/04		



Revisions		Project No.	
		0013-94-012	
		SCALE: 1" = 75'	
DWN	CHK	CLIENT APPROVAL	
DATE	DATE	DATE	
11/04			

# LEGEND

2" SVE LINE ———  
 3" SVE LINE - - - - -  
 6" SVE LINE - · - - -  
 VAPOR WELL ■  
 VAPOR WELL ●

RECOVERY WELL RW-10

LIMIT OF SOIL  
 CONTAMINATED  
 ABOVE REGULATORY  
 LIMITS



VW-9

VW-5

VW-12

RECOVERY WELL RW-8

VW-7

VW-3

VW-6

VW-14

FORMER SERVICE  
 STATION BUILDING

GROUNDWATER  
 REMEDIATION  
 SYSTEM SHED

OIL-WATER  
 SEPARATOR

VW-2

VW-16

VW-15

SVE SYSTEM SHED

VW-4

VW-13

KNOCKOUT TANK

VW-10

VW-1

VW-8

MW-23

1" PVC PIPE

SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION SYSTEM  
 FORMER NELLO TEER QUARRY  
 DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Quantum

ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.

6001 Chapel Hill Road, Suite 108  
 Raleigh, North Carolina 27607  
 Phone: 919.852.3595 Fax: 919.852.1997

FIGURE 5

SCALE: 1" = 10'

PROJECT NO. 0013-94-012

REV 1



## Environmental Testing Solutions, Inc.

PO Box 7565  
Asheville, NC 28802

Phone: (828) 350-9364  
Fax: (828) 350-9368  
E-mail: JimSumner@aol.com

January 30, 2004

Mr. Michael Dwyer  
Quantum Environmental, Inc.  
6001 Chapel Hill Road, Suite 108  
Raleigh, NC 27607

**RE: ETS PROJECT NUMBER: 1020**

Dear Mr. Dwyer:

Enclosed are toxicity test results for samples from Hanson Aggregates Southeast, Inc. received by Environmental Testing Solutions, Inc. January 14 through January 17, 2004.

Location	Parameter Code	Test Procedure	EPA Method Number	Final Results
001	TGP3B	North Carolina <i>Ceriodaphnia</i> Chronic Effluent Toxicity Procedure – December 1985, Revised: February 1998 ( <i>Ceriodaphnia</i> Pass/Fail Toxicity Test)	EPA-821-R-02-013	PASS

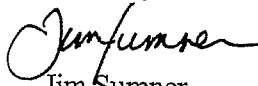
If this test was performed as an NPDES requirement or by Administrative Letter, please enter a P on the Effluent Discharge Monitoring Form (MR-1) for the collection date **January 13, 2004** using the parameter code **TGP3B**.

Additionally, please sign and submit the enclosed DWQ Aquatic Toxicity Form (AT-1) to the following address. The original AT-1 form must be received by **February 29, 2004**.

North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
DWQ/Environmental Sciences Branch  
1621 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, NC 27699-1621

If you have any questions concerning these results, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

  
Jim Sumner  
Laboratory Director

North Carolina Certificate Numbers: Biological Analyses: 37, Drinking Water: 37786, Wastewater: 600  
South Carolina Certificate Number: Clean Water Act: 99053-001

# Environmental Testing Solutions, Inc.

PO Box 7565  
Asheville, NC 28802

Phone: (828) 350-9364  
Fax: (828) 350-9368  
E-mail: JimSumner@aol.com

## Effluent Toxicity Report Form - Chronic Pass/Fail and Acute LC<sub>50</sub>

Date: January 30, 2004

Facility: <u>Quantum Environmental, Inc.</u>	NPDES #: <u>NC- 0085243</u>	Pipe #: <u>R&amp;D</u>	County: <u>Durham</u>
Hanson Aggregates Southeast, Inc. (Nello Teer)			
Laboratory Performing Test: <u>Environmental Testing Solutions, Inc.</u>			
Signature of Operator in Responsible Charge: _____			
Signature of Laboratory Supervisor: <u>Jim Sumner</u>			
Comments: _____			Project: <u>1020</u>
			Samples: <u>040114.05, 040117.06</u>

Mail Original To: North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
DWQ/ Environmental Sciences Branch  
1621 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, NC 27699-1621

### North Carolina *Ceriodaphnia* Chronic Pass/Fail Reproduction Toxicity Test

Control Organisms	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Number of Young Produced	33	37	29	34	34	34	33	34	33	33	33	33
Adult Survival: (L)ive, (D)ead	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L

Effluent Percentage 90%

Treatment 2 Organisms	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Number of Young Produced	36	33	37	34	38	34	33	32	34	36	38	31
Adult Survival: (L)ive, (D)ead	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L

### Chronic Test Results

Calculated *t*: -1.586  
Tabular *t*: 2.508  
% Reduction: -4.0

Percent Mortality	Average Reproduction
Control 0.0	Control 33.3
Treatment 2 0.0	Treatment 2 34.7
Control CV 5.3	Pass Fail
% control organisms producing 3rd brood 100	X .

pH (S.U.)	1st Sample	1st Sample	2nd Sample
Control	7.83 7.92	7.80 8.24	7.47 7.80
Treatment 2	8.34 8.73	8.41 8.78	8.46 8.74
	Start End	Start End	Start End
D.O. (mg/L)	1st Sample	1st Sample	2nd Sample
Control	8.2 8.1	8.0 8.2	8.0 7.9
Treatment 2	8.7 8.1	8.0 8.2	8.5 8.2

Test Start Date: <u>01-14-04</u>					
Collection (Start) Date:					
Sample 1 <u>01-13-04</u>		Sample 2 <u>01-16-04</u>			
Sample Type/Duration					
	Grab	Comp.	Duration		
Sample 1	X	.	.	Dilution Water	Sample 1 Sample 2
Sample 2	X	.	.		
Alkalinity (mg CaCO <sub>3</sub> /L)	34, 35				
Hardness (mg CaCO <sub>3</sub> /L)	43, 44				
Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	159, 153, 156	658	653		
Total Residual Chlorine (mg/L)		<0.10	<0.10		
Sample Temp. at Receipt (°C)		1.1	0.4		

### LC<sub>50</sub>/Acute Toxicity Test

(Mortality expressed as %, combining replicates.)

Concentration (%)					
Mortality (%)					

LC<sub>50</sub> = \_\_\_\_\_  
95% Confidence Limits  
\_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Method of Determination  
☐ Trimmed Spearman Karber  
☐ Probit  
☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Start	End	Start	End
		Control	
		High Conc.	
pH (S.U.)			DO (mg/L)

Organism Tested: *Ceriodaphnia dubia* Duration: 7-days

# **Laboratory Benchsheets and Statistical Analyses**

Control Information, North Carolina Chronic Whole Effluent Toxicity Test (EPA-821-R-02-013  
Method 1002.0, NC Modification- February, 1998) Species: *Ceriodaphnia dubia*

Test grouping information:	Project #
6	
5	
4 Trnee R's mHP	1016
3 Rocky mnt W WTP	1027
2 Quantum-NulloTee	1020
1 CONTROL	

Control # 3 Date 01.14.04

## Acceptance Criteria:

% of Male Adults ( $\leq 20\%$ ):	07.
% Adults having 3 <sup>rd</sup> Broods ( $\geq 80\%$ ):	1007.
% Mortality ( $\leq 20\%$ ):	07.
Mean Offspring/Female ( $\geq 15$ offspring/surviving female):	33.3
% CV ( $< 40.0\%$ ):	5.3%

Test organism information:		Test information:	
Organism age:	<24-hours old	Randomizing template:	BLUE
Date and times organisms were born between:	01-13-04 1511 TO 1802	Incubator number and shelf location:	2D3
Organism source:	01-06-04 A-D	YCT batch:	ABS 12-02-03
Transfer bowl information:	pH=7.94SU Temperature= 24.2°C	Selenastrum batch:	ABS 12-31-03

## Daily renewal information:

Day	Date	Test initiation, renewal, feeding, or termination time	Control water batch used (SSW)	Analyst
0	01.14.04	Initiation 1130	01-08-04	JL
1	01.15.04	Feeding 0750		KEK
2	01.16.04	Renewal 1 0700	01-12-04	JL
3	01.17.04	Feeding 0815		JL
4	01.18.04	Feeding 0900		KEK
5	01.19.04	Renewal 2 0702	01-12-04	JL
6	01.20.04	Feeding 0815		JL
7	01.21.04	Termination 0955		JL

Parameter	Initiation		Renewal One		Renewal Two	
Analyst	CAJ	CAJ	CAJ	CAJ	CAJ	KEK
pH (S.U.)	7.83	7.92	7.85	8.24	7.47	7.80
DO (mg/L)	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.2	8.0	7.9
Conductivity ( $\mu$ mhos/cm)	159		153		156	
Alkalinity (mg $\text{CaCO}_3/\text{L}$ )	34		35			
Hardness (mg $\text{CaCO}_3/\text{L}$ )	43		44			
Temperature (°C)	25.2	24.4	25.0	24.7	25.0	24.6
	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final

## Survival and Reproduction Data

Day		Replicate number											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2	Adult mortality	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
5	Young produced	16 <sup>x</sup>	19 <sup>x</sup>	14 <sup>x</sup>	16 <sup>x</sup>	15 <sup>x</sup>	16 <sup>x</sup>	14 <sup>x</sup>	15 <sup>x</sup>	15 <sup>x</sup>	18 <sup>x</sup>	16 <sup>x</sup>	16 <sup>x</sup>
	Adult mortality	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
6 or 7	Young produced	17	18	15	18	19	18	19	19	18	15	17	17
Total young produced		33	37	29	34	34	34	33	34	33	33	33	33
Final Adult Mortality		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
X for 3 <sup>rd</sup> Broods		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note: An X in the upper right corner of the number of young produced indicates the presence of two broods.

# Environmental Testing Solutions, Inc.

## Statistical Analyses

Ceriodaphnia Survival and Reproduction Test-Reproduction										
Start Date:	14-Jan-03	Test ID:	CdPFCRNC				Sample ID:	Hanson Aggregates Southeast, Inc.		
End Date:	21-Jan-03	Lab ID:	ETS-Env. Testing Solutions				Sample Type:	DMR-Discharge Monitoring Report		
Sample Date		Protocol:	CHRONIC-(EPA-821-R-02-013)				Test Species:	CD-Ceriodaphnia dubia		
Comments:										
Conc-%	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
D-Control	33.000	37.000	29.000	34.000	34.000	34.000	33.000	34.000	33.000	33.000
D-Control	33.000	33.000								
90	36.000	33.000	37.000	34.000	38.000	34.000	33.000	32.000	34.000	36.000
90	38.000	31.000								

Transform: Untransformed										
Conc-%	Mean	N-Mean	Mean	Min	Max	CV%	N	t-Stat	1-Tailed Critical	MSD
D-Control	33.333	1.0000	33.333	29.000	37.000	5.326	12			
90	34.667	1.0400	34.667	31.000	38.000	6.662	12	-1.586	2.508	2.109

Auxiliary Tests	Statistic		Critical	Skew	Kurt	
Shapiro-Wilk's Test indicates normal distribution (p > 0.01)	0.9521876		0.884	-0.1044407	0.21488206	
F-Test indicates equal variances (p = 0.40)	1.69230771		5.31963444			
Hypothesis Test (1-tail, 0.01)	MSDu	MSDp	MSB	MSE	F-Prob	df
Homoscedastic t Test indicates no significant differences	2.10918578	0.06327557	10.6666667	4.24242424	0.12708889	1, 22
Treatments vs D-Control						

North Carolina Chronic Pass/Fail Whole Effluent Toxicity Test  
(EPA-821-R-02-013 Method 1002.0, NC Modification- February, 1998)  
Species: *Ceriodaphnia dubia*

Paried with Control # 3 Date 01.14.04

Client:	Quantum Environmental, Inc	NPDES #: NC	0085243
Facility:	Nello Teer	County:	Durham
		Outfall/Pipe:	R&D
Comments:			

## Full-strength chemistry:

## Sample information:

Full-strength chemistry:			Sample information:		
Parameter	Sample 1	Sample 2		Sample 1	Sample 2
pH (S.U.)	8.34	8.44	Collection start date:	01.13.04	01-16-04
DO (mg/L)	8.8	8.5	Collection end time:	1500	0920
Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	658	653	Grab/Composite (duration):	GRAB	GRAB
Chlorine (mg/L)	<0.10	<0.10	Temperature (°C) upon receipt:	1.1°C	0.4°C
Dilution preparation:			Physical characteristics:	PALE YELLOW PARTICLES	NO COLOR PARTICLES
Test concentration:	90%				
mL Sample:	270				
mL Dilution water:	30				
			ETS project number:	1020	
			ETS sample number:	040114.05	040117.06

## Test concentration chemistry:

Parameter	Initiation		Renewal One		Renewal Two	
Analyst	CAH	CAH	CAH	CAH	CAH	KEL
pH (S.U.)	8.34	8.73	8.41	8.78	8.46	8.74
DO (mg/L)	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.2	8.5	8.2
Conductivity (µmhos/cm)	609		606		598	
Temperature (°C)	25.2	24.5	25.1	24.7	25.2	24.6
	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final

Test Concentration: 90%

## Survival and Reproduction Data

		Replicate number											
Day		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2	Adult mortality	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
5	Young produced	18 <sup>x</sup>	15 <sup>x</sup>	20 <sup>x</sup>	17 <sup>x</sup>	18 <sup>x</sup>	18 <sup>x</sup>	17 <sup>x</sup>	17 <sup>x</sup>	19 <sup>x</sup>	17 <sup>x</sup>	19 <sup>x</sup>	15 <sup>x</sup>
	Adult mortality	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
6 or 7	Young produced	18	18	17	17	20	16	16	15	15	19	19	16
Total young produced		36	33	37	34	38	34	33	32	34	36	38	31
Final Adult Mortality		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L

Note: An X in the upper right corner of the number of young produced indicates the presence of two broods.

## Test results:

% Mortality:	0%
Mean Offspring/Female:	34.7
% Reduction from control	-4.0%
Calculated t:	-1.506
Tabular t:	2.500
Pass or Fail	PASS

**Environmental Testing Solutions, Inc.**  
**Chronic Whole Effluent Toxicity Test (EPA-821-R-02-013, Method 1002.0)**  
**Species: *Ceriodaphnia dubia***

**Quality Control**  
**Verification of Data Entry, Calculations, and Statistical Analyses**

Client: Quantum Environmental - Hanson Aggregates Southeast, Inc.  
 Test dates: January 14 - 21, 2004  
 Project number: 1020

Reviewed by: *J. Sumner*

Concentration (%)	Day	Number of young produced by replicate number												Survival (%)	Average reproduction (offspring/female)	Coefficient of variation (%)	Percent reduction from control (%)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
Control	5	16	19	14	16	15	16	14	15	15	18	16	16	100	33.3	5.3	Not applicable
	7	17	18	15	18	19	18	19	19	18	15	17	17				
	Total	33	37	29	34	34	34	33	34	33	33	33	33				
90%	5	18	15	20	17	18	18	17	17	19	17	19	15	100	34.7	6.7	-4.0
	7	18	18	17	17	20	16	16	15	15	19	19	16				
	Total	36	33	37	34	38	34	33	32	34	36	38	31				

Dunnett's MSD value: 2.109  
 PMSD: 6.3

MSD = Minimum Significant Difference  
 PMSD = Percent Minimum Significant Difference

PMSD is a measure of test precision. The PMSD is the minimum percent difference between the control and treatment that can be declared statistically significant in a whole effluent toxicity test. On average, a significant difference occurs for Environmental Testing Solutions, Inc. chronic toxicity tests when a toxicant reduces *Ceriodaphnia* reproduction by 10.0% from the control.

Lower PMSD bound determined by USEPA (10<sup>th</sup> percentile) = 11%.

Upper PMSD bound determined by USEPA (90<sup>th</sup> percentile) = 37%.

The lower and upper bounds were calculated by the USEPA using 393 tests conducted from 33 laboratories for *Ceriodaphnia* reproduction in chronic reference toxicant tests.

USEPA. 2000. Understanding and Accounting for Method Variability in Whole Effluent Toxicity Applications Under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination Program. EPA-833-R-00-003. US Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH.

## **Chain-of-Custody Forms**



# AQUATIC TOXICOLOGY LABORATORY CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY AND FIELD ANALYSIS FORM

Environmental Testing Solutions, LLC

351 Depot Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
Phone: (828) 350-9364  
Fax: (828) 350-9368

CLIENT / FACILITY NAME: Quantum Environmental, Inc. Hanson Aggregates Southeast, Inc. (Nello Teer)	PURCHASE ORDER #:
COUNTY: Durham	STATE: NC
NPDES PERMIT #: <del>NC 001148</del> TEST	OUTFALL / PIPE #: 001 - with Latex gloves

INFORMATION ON THIS FORM IS REQUIRED  
BY STATE AND FEDERAL AGENCIES.

## TEST REQUIREMENTS (Please check the appropriate test type and species required.)

### Test type

<input type="checkbox"/>	Acute, circle the appropriate test duration: 24 48 96 hours
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Chronic, 7-days
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Pass / Fail, dilution required: 90%
<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Range Definitive, dilutions required: _____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other, specify: _____

### Species

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Ceriodaphnia dubia</i> (Water flea)
<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Pimephales promelas</i> (Fathead minnow)
<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Daphnia pulex</i>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Cyprinodon variegatus</i> (Sheepshead minnow)
<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Menidia beryllina</i> (Inland silverside)
<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Mysidopsis bahia</i> (Mysid shrimp)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other, specify: _____

## SAMPLE TYPE

### Composite sample

Start date:	Start time:
End date:	End time:
Samples per hour:	
Chilled during collection?: Y	
If chilled, specify temperature:	

### Sample information

Sample location: (after chlorination, above outfall, at weir, effluent outfall, etc.) <b>Effluent outfall 001.</b>
Approximate volume collected for testing: 1-Liter
Number of containers filled for testing: 1
Total residual chlorine (mg/L): NA
Temperature at time of collection (°C):
Method of transport to ETS: Fed-ex

### Grab sample

Date: 1/13/04	Time: 1500
---------------	------------

Note: Rinse containers with the sample before filling. Pack sample in loose ice.  
Samples must be received at ETS at or below 4°C. Sample should not be frozen.

## REMARKS

## SAMPLE CUSTODY

### Sample collected by:

michael Dwyer	[Signature]	1/13/04 1500
PRINT	SIGNATURE	DATE AND TIME

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	PROJECT #: 1020
CLIENT ID#: QUANTUM	SAMPLE #: 040114.05

### Relinquished by:

michael Dwyer	[Signature]	1550/1/13/04
PRINT	SIGNATURE	DATE AND TIME

### Received by:

Fed ex	[Signature]	01-13-04
PRINT	SIGNATURE	DATE AND TIME

### Relinquished to ETS by:

Fed ex	[Signature]	01-14-04 0942
PRINT	SIGNATURE	DATE AND TIME

### Received at ETS by:

KEKeenan	[Signature]	01-14-04 0942
PRINT	SIGNATURE	DATE AND TIME

Sample temperature upon receipt at ETS (°C):

1.1°C

# AQUATIC TOXICOLOGY LABORATORY

## CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY AND FIELD ANALYSIS FORM

Environmental Testing Solutions, LLC

351 Depot Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
Phone: (828) 350-9364  
Fax: (828) 350-9368

CLIENT / FACILITY NAME: Quantum Environmental, Inc. Hanson Aggregates Southeast, Inc. (Nello Teer)	PURCHASE ORDER #:
COUNTY: Durham	STATE: NC
NPDES PERMIT #: <del>NC 0005243</del> TEST	OUTFALL / PIPE #: 001 - with Latex gloves

INFORMATION ON THIS FORM IS REQUIRED  
BY STATE AND FEDERAL AGENCIES.

### TEST REQUIREMENTS (Please check the appropriate test type and species required.)

#### Test type

<input type="checkbox"/>	Acute, circle the appropriate test duration: 24 48 96 hours
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Chronic, 7-days
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Pass / Fail, dilution required: 90%
<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Range Definitive, dilutions required: _____
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other, specify: _____

#### Species

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Ceriodaphnia dubia</i> (Water flea)
<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Pimephales promelas</i> (Fathead minnow)
<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Daphnia pulex</i>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Cyprinodon variegatus</i> (Sheepshead minnow)
<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Menidia beryllina</i> (Inland silverside)
<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Mysidopsis bahia</i> (Mysid shrimp)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other, specify: _____

### SAMPLE TYPE

#### Composite sample

Start date:	Start time:
End date:	End time:
Samples per hour:	
Chilled during collection?:	
If chilled, specify temperature:	

#### Grab sample

Date: 1/16/04	Time: 0920
---------------	------------

### Sample information

Sample location: (after chlorination, above outfall, at weir, effluent outfall, etc.)	
Effluent outfall 001.	
Approximate volume collected for testing:	1-Liter
Number of containers filled for testing:	1
Total residual chlorine (mg/L):	NA
Temperature at time of collection (°C):	
Method of transport to ETS:	Fed-ex

Note: Rinse containers with the sample before filling. Pack sample in loose ice.  
Samples must be received at ETS at or below 4°C. Sample should not be frozen.

REMARKS This is just a test.

### SAMPLE CUSTODY

#### Sample collected by:

Michael Dwyer	[Signature]	1/16/04 0920
PRINT	SIGNATURE	DATE AND TIME

#### Relinquished by:

Mike Dwyer	[Signature]	1/16/04 1415
PRINT	SIGNATURE	DATE AND TIME

#### Relinquished to ETS by:

Fed Ex	[Signature]	01-17-04
PRINT	SIGNATURE	DATE AND TIME

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	PROJECT #: 1020
CLIENT ID#: QUANTUM	SAMPLE #: 04017.06

#### Received by:

Fed Ex	[Signature]	01-16-04
PRINT	SIGNATURE	DATE AND TIME

#### Received at ETS by:

K. Keenan	[Signature]	01-17-04 0947
PRINT	SIGNATURE	DATE AND TIME

Sample temperature upon receipt at ETS (°C): 0.4C

## **Reference Toxicant Control Charts**

## Environmental Testing Solutions, Inc.

### Sodium Chloride Chronic Reference Toxicant Control Chart for *Ceriodaphnia dubia* using Moderately Hard Synthetic Water

Test number	Test date	7-day IC <sub>25</sub> (g/L NaCl)	CT (g/L NaCl)	S	State and USEPA Control Limits		S <sub>A10</sub>	Laboratory Warning Limits		S <sub>A25</sub>	Laboratory Control Limits		S <sub>A75</sub>	USEPA Warning Limits		S <sub>A90</sub>	USEPA Control Limits		CV
					CT - 2S	CT + 2S		CT - S <sub>A10</sub>	CT + S <sub>A10</sub>		CT - S <sub>A25</sub>	CT + S <sub>A25</sub>		CT - S <sub>A75</sub>	CT + S <sub>A75</sub>		CT - S <sub>A90</sub>	CT + S <sub>A90</sub>	
1	11-05-02	1.03																	
2	12-03-02	1.02	1.03	0.01	1.00	1.05	0.08	0.94	1.11	0.17	0.85	1.20	0.46	0.56	1.49	0.64	0.39	1.66	0.01
3	12-03-02	1.03	1.03	0.01	1.01	1.05	0.08	0.95	1.11	0.17	0.85	1.20	0.46	0.57	1.49	0.64	0.39	1.66	0.01
4	12-04-02	1.02	1.02	0.01	1.01	1.04	0.08	0.94	1.11	0.17	0.85	1.20	0.46	0.56	1.49	0.64	0.39	1.66	0.01
5	12-06-02	1.03	1.03	0.01	1.01	1.04	0.08	0.94	1.11	0.17	0.85	1.20	0.46	0.56	1.49	0.64	0.39	1.66	0.01
6	12-11-02	1.04	1.03	0.01	1.01	1.04	0.08	0.95	1.11	0.17	0.85	1.20	0.46	0.57	1.49	0.64	0.39	1.66	0.01
7	12-18-02	1.04	1.03	0.01	1.01	1.05	0.08	0.95	1.11	0.18	0.85	1.20	0.46	0.57	1.49	0.64	0.39	1.67	0.01
8	01-07-03	0.96	1.02	0.03	0.97	1.07	0.08	0.94	1.10	0.17	0.85	1.19	0.46	0.56	1.48	0.63	0.39	1.65	0.02
9	02-04-03	0.99	1.02	0.03	0.97	1.07	0.08	0.94	1.10	0.17	0.84	1.19	0.46	0.56	1.48	0.63	0.39	1.65	0.03
10	03-05-03	1.05	1.02	0.03	0.97	1.07	0.08	0.94	1.10	0.17	0.85	1.19	0.46	0.56	1.48	0.63	0.39	1.65	0.03
11	04-08-03	1.03	1.02	0.03	0.97	1.07	0.08	0.94	1.10	0.17	0.85	1.20	0.46	0.56	1.48	0.63	0.39	1.65	0.03
12	05-06-03	1.05	1.02	0.03	0.97	1.07	0.08	0.94	1.11	0.17	0.85	1.20	0.46	0.56	1.48	0.63	0.39	1.66	0.03
13	06-04-03	1.07	1.03	0.03	0.97	1.08	0.08	0.94	1.11	0.17	0.85	1.20	0.46	0.56	1.49	0.64	0.39	1.66	0.03
14	07-08-03	1.03	1.03	0.03	0.97	1.08	0.08	0.95	1.11	0.17	0.85	1.20	0.46	0.56	1.49	0.64	0.39	1.66	0.03
15	08-05-03	1.04	1.03	0.03	0.98	1.08	0.08	0.95	1.11	0.17	0.85	1.20	0.46	0.57	1.49	0.64	0.39	1.67	0.02
16	09-10-03	1.05	1.03	0.03	0.98	1.08	0.08	0.95	1.11	0.17	0.85	1.20	0.46	0.57	1.49	0.64	0.39	1.67	0.02
17	10-07-03	1.02	1.03	0.02	0.98	1.08	0.08	0.95	1.11	0.17	0.85	1.20	0.46	0.57	1.49	0.64	0.39	1.67	0.02
18	11-04-03	1.08	1.03	0.03	0.98	1.08	0.08	0.95	1.11	0.18	0.86	1.21	0.46	0.57	1.50	0.64	0.39	1.67	0.03
19	12-04-03	1.08	1.03	0.03	0.98	1.09	0.08	0.95	1.12	0.18	0.86	1.21	0.47	0.57	1.50	0.64	0.39	1.68	0.03
20	01-06-04	1.06	1.04	0.03	0.98	1.09	0.08	0.95	1.12	0.18	0.86	1.21	0.47	0.57	1.50	0.64	0.39	1.68	0.03

Note: 7-d IC<sub>25</sub> = 7-day 25% inhibition concentration. An estimation of the concentration of sodium chloride that would cause a 25% reduction in *Ceriodaphnia* reproduction for the test population.

CT = Central tendency (mean IC<sub>25</sub>).

S = Standard deviation of the IC<sub>25</sub> values.

#### Laboratory Control and Warning Limits

Laboratory control and warning limits were established using the standard deviation of the IC<sub>25</sub> values corresponding to the 10th and 25th percentile CVs. These ranges are more stringent than the control and warning limits recommended by USEPA for the test method and endpoint.

S<sub>A10</sub> = Standard deviation corresponding to the 10<sup>th</sup> percentile CV. (S<sub>A10</sub> = 0.08)

S<sub>A25</sub> = Standard deviation corresponding to the 25<sup>th</sup> percentile CV. (S<sub>A25</sub> = 0.17)

#### USEPA Control and Warning Limits

S<sub>A75</sub> = Standard deviation corresponding to the 75<sup>th</sup> percentile CV. (S<sub>A75</sub> = 0.45)

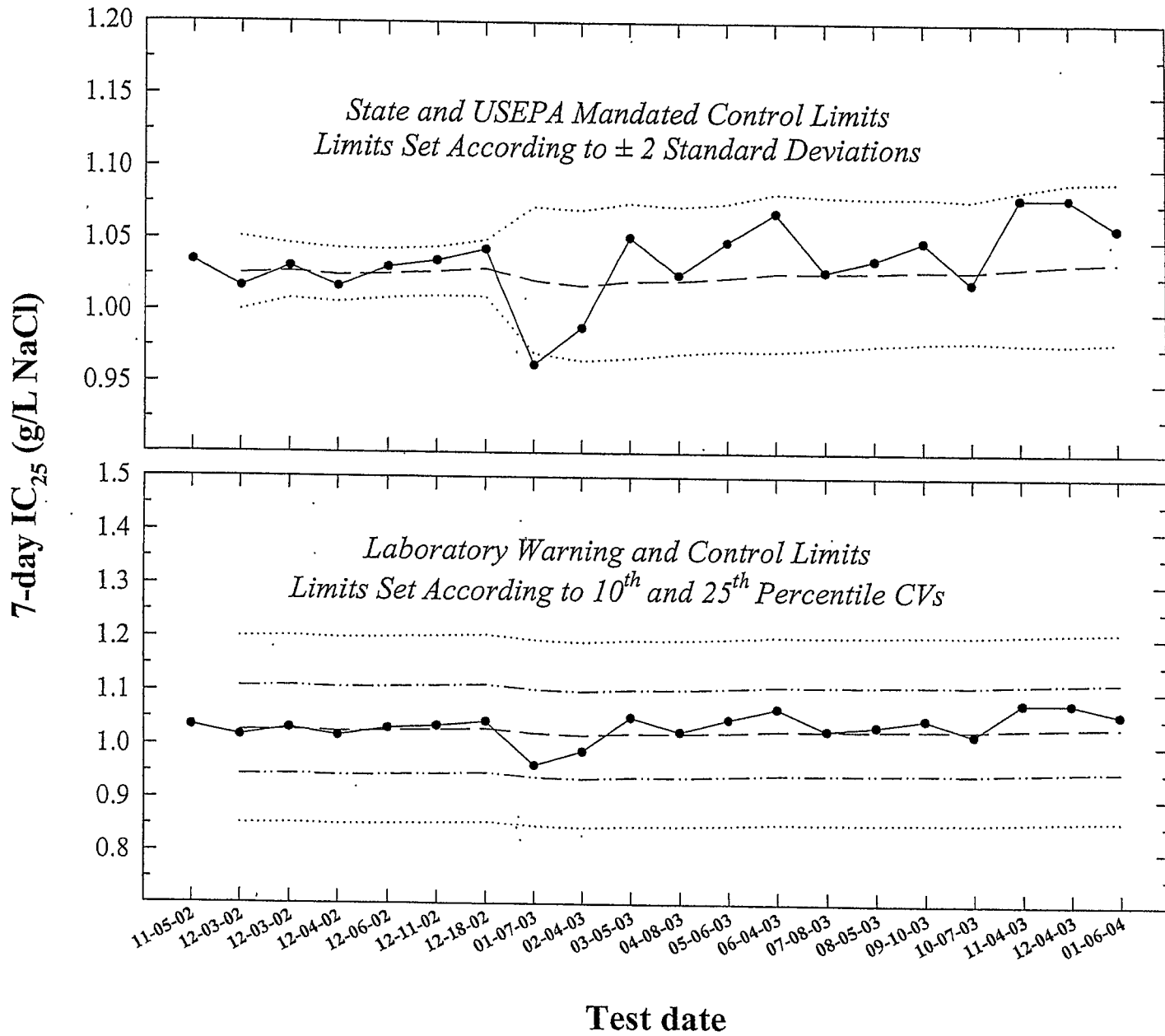
S<sub>A90</sub> = Standard deviation corresponding to the 90<sup>th</sup> percentile CV. (S<sub>A90</sub> = 0.62)

CV = Coefficient of variation of the IC<sub>25</sub> values.

USEPA. 2000. Understanding and Accounting for Method Variability in Whole Effluent Toxicity Applications Under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination Program. EPA-833-R-00-003. US Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH.

# Environmental Testing Solutions, Inc.

## Sodium Chloride Chronic Reference Toxicant Control Chart for *Ceriodaphnia dubia* using Moderately Hard Synthetic Water



- 7-day  $IC_{25}$  = 25% inhibition concentration. An estimation of the concentration of sodium chloride that would cause a 25% reduction in *Ceriodaphnia* reproduction for the test population.
- — Central Tendency (mean  $IC_{25}$ )
- - - - Warning Limits (mean  $IC_{25} \pm S_{A.10}$ )
- ..... Control Limits (mean  $IC_{25} \pm S_{A.25}$  or 2 Standard Deviations)

# Environmental Testing Solutions, Inc.

## Precision of Endpoint Measurements

### Sodium Chloride Chronic Reference Toxicant Data for *Ceriodaphnia dubia* using Moderately Hard Synthetic Water

Test number	Test date	Control Survival	Control Mean Reproduction	CT for Control Mean Reproduction (offspring/female)	CV (%)	CT for Control Reproduction CV (%)	MSD	PMSD (%)	CT for PMSD (%)
		(%)	(offspring/female)						
1	11-05-02	100	29.5		9.2		2.5	8.4	
2	12-03-02	90	34.0	31.8	8.0	8.6	2.7	8.0	8.2
3	12-03-02	100	33.2	32.2	6.2	7.8	3.3	9.9	8.8
4	12-04-02	100	32.5	32.3	6.0	7.3	3.2	9.8	9.0
5	12-06-02	100	29.7	31.8	11.0	8.1	3.0	10.0	9.2
6	12-11-02	100	33.8	32.1	13.7	9.0	2.9	8.5	9.1
7	12-18-02	100	30.5	31.9	7.4	8.8	2.9	9.4	9.1
8	01-07-03	100	33.2	32.1	7.0	8.5	2.9	8.6	9.1
9	02-04-03	100	32.3	32.1	8.1	8.5	2.7	8.4	9.0
10	03-05-03	100	28.7	31.7	5.1	8.2	3.5	12.1	9.3
11	04-11-03	100	26.3	31.2	6.2	8.0	2.5	9.6	9.3
12	05-06-03	100	27.6	30.9	10.8	8.2	3.2	11.5	9.5
13	06-04-03	100	25.9	30.6	5.9	8.0	2.6	10.1	9.6
14	07-08-03	100	29.0	30.4	11.6	8.3	3.2	10.9	9.7
15	08-05-03	100	33.3	30.6	6.6	8.2	4.7	14.1	9.9
16	09-10-03	100	29.3	30.6	4.3	7.9	3.1	10.7	10.0
17	10-07-03	100	33.4	30.7	8.0	7.9	3.2	9.5	10.0
18	11-04-03	100	31.0	30.7	7.3	7.9	2.6	8.3	9.9
19	12-04-03	100	30.4	30.7	9.7	8.0	3.6	11.8	10.0
20	01-06-04	100	30.6	30.7	4.4	7.8	3.5	11.5	10.0

**Note:** CV = Coefficient of variation for control reproduction.  
On average, the CV for control reproduction is 7.8% in Environmental Testing Solutions, Inc. *Ceriodaphnia* chronic toxicity tests.  
Lower CV bound determined by USEPA (10<sup>th</sup> percentile) = 8.9%.  
Upper CV bound determined by USEPA (90<sup>th</sup> percentile) = 42%

MSD = Minimum Significant Difference  
PMSD = Percent Minimum Significant Difference  
PMSD is a measure of test precision. The PMSD is the minimum percent difference between the control and treatment that can be declared statistically significant in a whole effluent toxicity test. On average, a significant difference occurs for Environmental Testing Solutions, Inc. chronic toxicity tests when a toxicant reduces *Ceriodaphnia* reproduction by 10.0% from the control.  
Lower PMSD bound determined by USEPA (10<sup>th</sup> percentile) = 11%.  
Upper PMSD bound determined by USEPA (90<sup>th</sup> percentile) = 37%.

CT = Central Tendency (Mean Control Reproduction, CV, or PMSD)

The lower and upper bounds were calculated by the USEPA using 393 tests conducted from 33 laboratories for *Ceriodaphnia* reproduction in chronic reference toxicant tests.

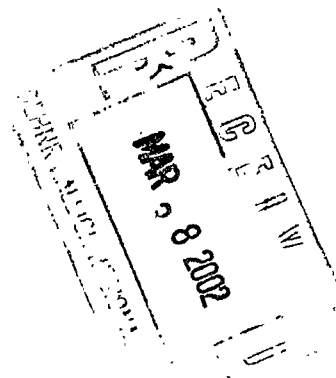
USEPA. 2000. Understanding and Accounting for Method Variability in Whole Effluent Toxicity Applications Under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination Program. EPA-833-R-00-003. US Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH.

# Quantum Environmental, Inc.

March 6, 2002

Mr. Eric Rice  
NC Dept. of Environment and Natural Resources  
Groundwater Section  
Raleigh Regional Office  
1628 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1628

Re: Well Abandonment Request  
Former Nello Teer Quarry Site



Dear Eric:

Please find enclosed the following request for the abandonment of eight groundwater monitoring wells at the above referenced site. These wells are: MW-3, MW-19, MW-16I, MW-22, MW-1, MW-7, MW-14I and MW-24. The client had requested that MW-3 and 19 be abandoned immediately; however a review of the site and current plume maps indicate that eight wells are suitable for abandonment. MW-22, the only well which has indicated concentrations above 2L Standards, has not shown detectable concentrations since 1994. Almost all of these wells have never shown any detectable concentrations throughout the monitoring history at the site, and are well outside current plume boundaries. Neither MW-1 nor MW-7 has ever shown any indication of chlorinated contaminants in the groundwater (MW-7 once had 5 ug/l MTBE in 1999). I understand any hesitancy you may have about closing either MW-1 or MW-7, since they are both relatively close to the chlorinated plume, and I would understand if the Groundwater Section did not approve the request to abandon these two wells. Mark Powers thought the other wells were OK.

I am going to recommend to the client that we complete two new shallow monitoring wells during the HRC injection event drilling, one upgradient and one downgradient around the injection area to assist in tracking the contamination reduction. I can understand the State's reluctance to require any additional wells; however, two more shallow wells would certainly assist in monitoring.

I have included the complete monitoring history for the monitoring wells at the site through December 2001, as well as a site map with the proposed wells highlighted. Let me know if you need any additional materials. Sorry I did not get you a copy of this request. You may reach me at 852-3595.

Sincerely,

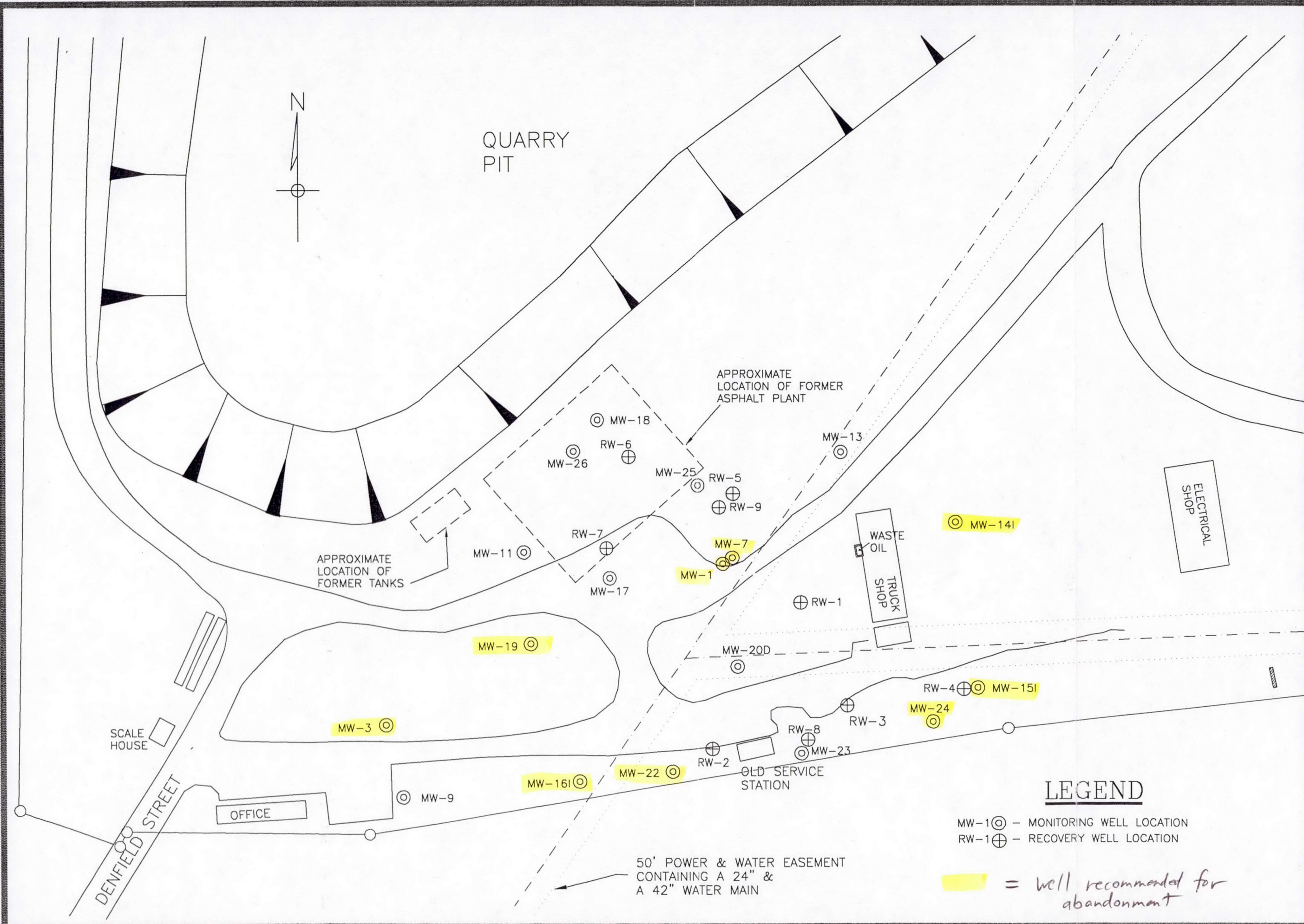
**QUANTUM ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.**

Charles C. Ross, L.G.  
Project Hydrogeologist

Enclosures: Site Map, Groundwater Analytical results

L02-052:CCR





© Copyright 2000  
 The use of these drawings without written permission from the architect/engineer is prohibited. Violators will be subject to legal action.

WELL LOCATION MAP  
 NELLO L. TEER  
 DURHAM QUARRY

Revisions									

Project No.		
0013-94-012		
SCALE: 1"= 110'		
DWN	CHK	CLIENT APPROVAL
DATE	DATE	DATE
6		

LEGEND

MW-1 ⊙ - MONITORING WELL LOCATION  
 RW-1 ⊕ - RECOVERY WELL LOCATION

MW-1 = well recommended for abandonment

50' POWER & WATER EASEMENT  
 CONTAINING A 24" &  
 A 42" WATER MAIN



**Table 1**      **Well and Water Level Data**  
**December 1999 Sampling Event**  
**Teer Quarry, Denfield St., Durham, NC**

Well #	Top of Casing Elevation <sup>a</sup>	Screen Interval <sup>b</sup>	Depth to Water <sup>c</sup>	Water Table Elevation <sup>a</sup>	Purge Volume <sup>d</sup> (gallons)
MW-1	329.5	20.0 - 35.0	23.00	306.5	5
MW-3	337.32	15.0 - 62.0	33.77	303.55	0
MW-7	329.26	9.0 - 14.0	12.12	317.14	2
MW-9	333.65	25.0 - 40.0	35.80	297.85	0
MW-11	327.87	35.0 - 50.0	47.11	280.76	1
MW-13	326.48	50.0 - 65.0	44.66	281.82	10
MW-14S	327.09	5.0 - 20.0	19.61	307.48	0
MW-14I	327.13	34.0 - 49.0	19.61	307.52	6
MW-15I	329.53	25.0 - 40.0	26.90	302.63	.25
MW-16S	333.91	3.0 - 13.0	11.22	322.69	0 (dry)
MW-16I	330.8	46.0 - 61.0	42.25	288.55	9.25
MW-17	327.59	2.5 - 12.5	4.03	323.56	1.5 (dry)
MW-18	328.43	3.0 - 10.0	4.99	323.44	3
MW-19	331.96 <sup>e</sup>	2.0 - 10.0	6.79	325.17	0
MW-20D	329.58	110.0 - 115.0	52.30	277.28	31
MW-22	334.19	30.0 - 60.0	41.78	292.41	8.75
MW-23	331.87	25.0 - 60.0	36.51	295.36	2
MW-24	337.56	16.0 - 36.0	20.74	316.82	5.5
MW-25	328.92	4.0 - 14.0	7.35	321.57	2.5
MW-26	328.92	3.0 - 13.0	5.31	323.61	8.5

- <sup>a</sup> surveyed elevation, referenced to mean sea level
- <sup>b</sup> feet below land surface
- <sup>c</sup> feet below top of casing
- <sup>d</sup> gallons
- <sup>e</sup> Well casing extended and resurveyed

Table 4. Historical Ground Water Laboratory Analytical Data - thru December 2001  
Nello Teer Quarry Site

MW-1															
Constituent	Date												2L Standard		
	5/20/1993 (1)	8/29/1994 (2)	1/26/1995 (2)	4/27/1995 (2)	8/29/95 (2)	3/14/96 (2)	10/11/96 (2)	12/2/1997 (3)	5/13/98 (3)	6/17/99 (4)	12/10/99	12/7/00			
Benzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	1.00		
Toluene	0.70	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	1000.00		
Ethylbenzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	29.00		
Xylenes	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	530.00		
Naphthalene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	21.00		
MTBE	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	200.00		
EDB	BDL	NA	NA	NA	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	NS	70.00		
IPE	BDL	NA	NA	NA	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	NS	0.07		
Total VOCs	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	700.00		
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	2.80		
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	70.00		
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	0.02		
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Lead	<0.05	<0.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NS	15.00		

RW-2 (former MW-2)

Constituent	Date								2L Standard	
	5/7/1993 (1)	5/20/1993 (1)	8/29/1994 (2)	08/29/99	06/15/00	01/23/01	06/15/01	12/28/01		
Benzene	575.00	353.00	95.00	6.80	BDL	1.60	NS	BDL	1.00	
Toluene	1,160.00	418.00	19.00	BDL	1.70	BDL	NS	BDL	1000.00	
Ethylbenzene	84.40	BDL	62.00	BDL	1.00	2.40	NS	BDL	29.00	
Xylenes	1,425.00	106.00	61.00	BDL	13.00	1.10	NS	BDL	530.00	
Naphthalene	NA	NA	2.78	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	NS	21.00	
MTBE	NA	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	3.00	200.00	
EDB	NA	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	NS	70.00	
IPE	NA	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	NS	0.07	
Total VOCs	2,200.40	877.00	239.78	6.80	15.70	5.10	NS	3.00		
1,1-Dichloroethane	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	NS	700.00	
Trichloroethene	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	NS	2.80	
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	NA	NA	90.00	BDL	6.50	2.60	NS	NS	70.00	
Vinyl Chloride	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	NS	0.02	
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	90.00	0.00	6.50	2.60	NS	NS		
Lead	<0.05	0.20	NA	NA	NA	NS	NS	NS	15.00	



Table 4. Historical Ground Water Laboratory Analytical Data - thru December 2001  
Nello Teer Quarry Site

MW-3						
Constituent	Date				2L Standard	
	5/21/1993 (1)	8/29/1994 (2)	1/26/1995 (2)	4/27/1995 (2)		
Benzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.00	
Toluene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1000.00	
Ethylbenzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	29.00	
Xylenes	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	530.00	
Naphthalene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	21.00	
MTBE	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	200.00	
EDB	BDL	NA	NA	NA	70.00	
IPE	BDL	NA	NA	NA	0.07	
Total VOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	700.00	
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.80	
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	70.00	
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.02	
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Lead	0.056	NA	NA	NA	15.00	

MW-4		
Constituent	Date	
	5/18/1993 (1)	2L Standard
Benzene	BDL	1.00
Toluene	0.70	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	21.00
MTBE	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	70.00
IPE	BDL	0.07
Total VOCs	0.00	
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	700.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	
Lead	0.50	15.00

Table 4. Historical Ground Water Laboratory Analytical Data - thru December 2001  
Nello Teer Quarry Site

MW-5

Constituent	Date		2L Standard
	5/7/1993 (1)	5/20/1993 (1)	
Benzene	BDL	BDL	1.00
Toluene	BDL	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	BDL	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	BDL	530.00
Naphthalene	NA	BDL	21.00
MTBE	NA	BDL	200.00
EDB	NA	BDL	70.00
IPE	NA	BDL	0.07
Total VOCs	0.00	0.00	
1,1-Dichloroethane	NA	BDL	700.00
Trichloroethene	NA	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	NA	BDL	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	NA	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	
Lead	NA	0.07	15.00

MW-6

Constituent	Date	2L Standard
5/21/1993 (1)		
Benzene	BDL	1.00
Toluene	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	21.00
MTBE	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	70.00
IPE	BDL	0.07
Total VOCs	0.00	
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	700.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	
Lead	0.03	15.00

**Table 4. Historical Ground Water Laboratory Analytical Data - thru December 2001**  
**Nello Teer Quarry Site**

**MW-7**

Constituent	Date												2L Standard
	5/21/1993 (1)	8/29/1994 (2)	1/26/1995 (2)	8/29/95 (2)	4/27/1995(2)	3/14/96 (2)	10/11/96 (2)	12/2/1997 (3)	5/13/98 (3)	6/17/99 (4)	12/10/1999 (4)	12/7/2000 (4)	
Benzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	1.00
Toluene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	21.00
MTBE	BDL	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.1	NS	200.00
EDB	BDL	NA	NA	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	NS	70.00
IPE	BDL	NA	NA	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	NS	0.07
Total VOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.10		
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	700.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Lead	0.02	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NS	15.00

**MW-8**

Constituent	Date	2L Standard
	5/19/1993 (1)	
Benzene	BDL	1.00
Toluene	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	21.00
MTBE	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	70.00
IPE	BDL	0.07
Total VOCs	0.00	
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	700.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	
Lead	<0.05	15.00

**Table 4. Historical Ground Water Laboratory Analytical Data - thru December 2001  
Nello Teer Quarry Site**

MW-9					
Constituent	Date				2L Standard
	9/9/1993 (1)	8/30/1994 (2)	1/25/1995 (2)	4/27/1995 (2)	
Benzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.00
Toluene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	21.00
MTBE	BDL	NA	NA	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	NA	NA	NA	70.00
IPE	BDL	NA	NA	NA	0.07
Total VOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	700.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.30	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.30	
Lead	<0.05	NA	NA	NA	15.00

[illegible]

**Table 4. Historical Ground Water Laboratory Analytical Data - thru December 2001  
Nello Teer Quarry Site**

MW-12					
Constituent	Date				2L Standard
	9/9/1993 (1)	8/30/1994(2)	1/26/1995(2)	4/27/1995 (2)	
Benzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.00
Toluene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	21.00
MTBE	BDL	NA	NA	NA	200.00
EDB	BDL	NA	NA	NA	70.00
IPE	BDL	NA	NA	NA	0.07
Total VOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	700.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lead	<0.05	NA	NA	NA	15.00

[illegible]



**Table 4. Historical Ground Water Laboratory Analytical Data - thru December 2001**  
**Nello Teer Quarry Site**

**MW-14S**

Constituent	Date										2L Standard
	9/9/1993 (1)	8/30/1994 (2)	1/31/1995 (2)	4/27/1995 (2)	8/30/95 (2)	3/15/96 (2)	10/9/96 (2)	12/2/1997 (3)	5/13/98 (3)		
Benzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	Dry well -	1.00
Toluene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.17	BDL	BDL	No samples	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	for 1999	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL		530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.10	BDL	BDL	ell abandoned	21.00
MTBE	BDL	NA	NA	BDL	507.00	BDL	BDL	4.10	2.20	36678.00	200.00
EDB	BDL	NA	NA	NA	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA		70.00
IPE	BDL	NA	NA	NA	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA		0.07
Total VOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	507.00	0.00	3.27	4.10	2.20		
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL		700.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL		2.80
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL		70.00
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL		0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.27	0.00	0.00		
Lead	<0.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		15.00

**MW-14I**

Constituent	Date										2L Standard		
	9/9/1993 (1)	8/30/1994 (2)	1/31/1995 (2)	4/27/1995 (2)	3/15/96 (2)	10/9/96 (2)	12/3/1997 (3)	5/13/98 (3)	6/17/99 (4)	Dec-99	Dec-00	Jun-01	
Benzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	1.00
Toluene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	21.00
MTBE	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	70.00
IPE	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	0.07
Total VOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	NS	700.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	NS	2.80
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	NS	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	NS	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NS	NS	
Lead	<0.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NS	NS	15.00



Table 4. Historical Ground Water Laboratory Analytical Data - thru December 2001  
Nello Teer Quarry Site

MW-155						
Constituent	Date					2L Standard
	9/9/1993 (1)	8/31/1994 (2)	1/26/1995 (2)	4/27/1995 (2)	8/30/95 (2)	
Benzene	10.70	17.50	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.00
Toluene	8.80	2.60	BDL	BDL	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	76.40	147.00	43.00	56.30	77.70	29.00
Xylenes	NA	430.00	170.00	188.00	205.00	530.00
Naphthalene	13.00	63.30	60.90	53.40	27.60	21.00
MTBE	8.30	NA	NA	NA	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	NA	NA	NA	BDL	70.00
IPE	BDL	NA	NA	NA	BDL	0.07
Total VOCs	117.20	660.40	273.90	297.70	310.30	
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	700.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lead	<0.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	15.00

## MW-15I

[illegible]

### Nello Teer Quarry Site

2L Standard2L Standard

### Nello Teer Quarry Site

[illegible][illegible]



**Table 4. Historical Ground Water Laboratory Analytical Data - thru December 2001**  
**Nello Teer Quarry Site**

<b>MW-19</b>									
Constituent	Date								2L Standard
	9/9/1993 (1)	8/30/1994 (2)	1/31/1995 (2)	4/27/1995 (2)	3/14/96 (2)	10/9/96 (2)	12/2/1997 (3)	5/13/98 (3)	
Benzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.00
Toluene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	21.00
MTBE	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	70.00
IPE	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.07
Total VOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	700.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lead	<0.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	15.00

<b>MW-20S</b>							
Constituent	Date						2L Standard
	9/9/1993 (1)	8/30/1994 (2)	1/25/1995 (2)	4/27/1995 (2)	8/30/95 (2)	3/14/96 (2)	
Benzene	<b>15.00</b>	<b>64.40</b>	<b>44.00</b>	<b>71.80</b>	<b>64.40</b>	<b>64.90</b>	1.00
Toluene	1.80	9.50	6.20	BDL	26.00	2.40	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	16.38	7.00	14.60	25.30	5.90	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	21.00	16.70	20.60	80.70	17.00	530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	3.84	3.29	4.90	BDL	4.50	21.00
MTBE	7.30	BDL	BDL	BDL	9.69	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	NA	NA	NA	BDL	NA	70.00
IPE	14.20	NA	NA	NA	<b>50.00</b>	NA	0.07
Total VOCs	38.30	115.12	77.19	111.90	256.09	94.70	
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	700.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lead	<0.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	15.00

Well no longer  
exists

Table 4. Historical Ground Water Laboratory Analytical Data - thru December 2001  
Nello Teer Quarry Site

MW-20D															
Constituent	Date														2L Standard
	9/9/1993 (1)	8/31/1994 (2)	1/25/1995 (2)	4/27/1995 (2)	8/30/95 (2)	3/15/96 (2)	10/11/96 (2)	12/2/1997 (3)	5/13/98 (3)	6/17/99 (4)	12/10/1999 (4)	12/7/00	6/14/01	1/2/02	
Benzene	15.00	30.00	22.00	29.80	30.30	20.00	21.60	16.00	13.00	12.30	1.80	1.50	BDL	1.80	1.00
Toluene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.10	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	3.40	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	21.00
MTBE	6.20	NA	NA	NA	BDL	NA	NA	5.70	4.30	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	NA	NA	NA	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	70.00
IPE	14.20	NA	NA	NA	26.60	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.07
Total VOCs	35.40	30.00	22.00	29.80	56.90	20.00	21.60	26.20	17.30	12.30	1.80	1.50	0.00	1.80	
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	700.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	8.00	BDL	5.20	5.47	4.00	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.10	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	4.30	BDL	1.70	3.20	3.00	BDL	BDL	1.20	2.30	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	8.00	0.00	5.20	5.47	8.30	0.00	1.70	3.20	4.10	0.00	0.00	1.20	2.30	
Lead	<0.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	15.00

MW-21						
Constituent	Date					2L Standard
	9/9/1993 (1)	8/30/1994 (2)	1/26/1995 (2)	4/27/1995 (2)	3/15/96 (2)	
Benzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.00
Toluene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	21.00
MTBE	BDL	NA	NA	NA	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	70.00
IPE	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.07
Total VOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	700.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lead	<0.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	15.00

٥٧

Y

[illegible]

Table 4. Historical Ground Water Laboratory Analytical Data - thru December 2001  
Nello Teer Quarry Site

MW-24

Constituent	Date										2L Standard
	4/28/1994 (1)	8/30/1994 (2)	1/31/1995 (2)	4/27/1995 (2)	3/15/96 (2)	10/9/96 (2)	12/2/1997 (3)	5/13/98 (3)	6/17/99 (4)	12/10/1999 (4)	
Benzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.60	BDL	BDL	1.00
Toluene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	6.00	BDL	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	4.80	BDL	BDL	530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	21.00
MTBE	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.20	1.80	BDL	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	70.00
IPE	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	0.07
Total VOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.20	15.20	0.00	0.00	
1,1-Dichloroethane	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	700.00
Trichloroethene	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lead	<0.005	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	15.00

MW-25

Constituent	Date														2L Standard	
	8/30/1994 (2)	1/31/1995 (2)	4/27/1995 (2)	8/29/95 (2)	3/14/96 (2)	10/9/96 (2)	12/2/1997 (3)	5/13/98 (3)	6/17/99 (4)	12/10/1999 (4)	6/8/2000 (4)	12/7/2000 (4)	Jun-01	Dec-01		
Benzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	NA		
Toluene	BDL	BDL	BDL	336.00	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	NA		1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	NA		
Xylenes	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	NA		530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	BDL	2.20	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	NA		
MTBE	NA	NA	NA	BDL	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	NA		200.00
EDB	NA	NA	NA	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	NA		
IPE	NA	NA	NA	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	NA		0.07
Total VOCs	0.00	0.00	2.20	336.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	NA	NA		
1,1-Dichloroethane	840.00	690.00	632.00	1,100.00	262.00	259.00	350.00	240.00	282.00	185.00	110.00	156.00	160.00	200.00		700.00
1,2-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	7.60	BDL	7.50	BDL	1.30	2.00	BDL	3.00	BDL	2.90		
1,1-Dichloroethene	BDL	770.00	708.00	1,270.00	618.00	501.00	390.00	340.00	204.00	280.00	80.00	282.00	100.00	234.00		7.00
Trichloroethene	280.00	125.00	267.00	232.00	152.00	206.00	81.00	BDL	98.00	110.00	64.30	90.00	34.70	77.40		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	BDL	1,710.00	2,709.00	3,920.00	1,440.00	2,080.00	620.00	1,000.00	358.00	725.00	465.00	342.00	365.00	354.00		200.00
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	3.70	6.60	BDL	BDL	2.20	BDL	2.10	BDL	1.50		
Trichlorofluoromethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.20	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL		2100.00
Tetrachloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.40	BDL	BDL	2.50	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL		
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	330.00	470.00	319.00	429.00	164.00	BDL	BDL	BDL	151.00	32.00	81.50	84.00	BDL	92.50		70.00
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	126.00	85.60	48.90	BDL	30.00	BDL	33.20	13.20	29.70	19.10	29.70		
Chloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	8.74	4.30	BDL	BDL	8.20	BDL	4.40	4.10	3.90		2800.00
Carbon Tetrachloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	192.00	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL		
1,1,2,2 Tetrachloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.00	1.00	1.80	BDL	BDL		1.00
Total CVOCs	1,450.00	3,765.00	4,635.00	7,077.00	2,921.20	3,107.34	1,466.00	1,610.00	1,094.30	1,381.10	815.00	995.00	682.90	1,000.70		
Lead	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		15.00

**Table 4. Historical Ground Water Laboratory Analytical Data - thru December 2001**  
**Nello Teer Quarry Site**

MW-26															
Constituent	Date													2L Standard	
	8/29/1994 (2)	1/26/1995 (2)	4/27/1995 (2)	8/29/95 (2)	3/13/96 (2)	10/9/96 (2)	12/2/97 (3)	5/13/98 (3)	6/17/99 (4)	12/10/1999 (4)	6/7/2000 (4)	12/7/2000 (4)	Jun-01	Jan-02	
Benzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	NA	1.00
Toluene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	NA	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	NA	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	NA	530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	42.50	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	NA	21.00
MTBE	NA	NA	NA	BDL	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	NA	200.00
EDB	NA	NA	NA	BDL	NA	NA	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	NA	70.00
IPE	NA	NA	NA	BDL	NA	NA	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	NA	0.07
Total VOCs	0.00	42.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		NA	
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	100.00	109.00	85.40	BDL	54.30	13.00	5.60	3.60	2.40	BDL	BDL	NS	1.00	700.00
1,1-Dichloroethene	BDL	BDL	8.10	10.70	13.60	7.17	5.20	3.60	4.20	5.10	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	7.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	BDL	4.90	5.83	8.30	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.80	5.80	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	29.50	BDL	BDL	44.80	56.60	20.10	12.00	6.90	7.00	6.00	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	29.50	100.00	122.00	146.73	78.50	81.57	30.20	16.10	20.60	19.30	0.00			1.00	4.50
Lead	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NS	NS	NS	15.00

MW-27			
Constituent	Date		2L Standard
	9/9/1993 (1)	8/29/1994 (2)	
Benzene	BDL	BDL	1.00
Toluene	BDL	BDL	1000
Ethylbenzene	BDL	BDL	29
Xylenes	BDL	BDL	530
Naphthalene	BDL	BDL	21
MTBE	BDL	NA	200
EDB	BDL	NA	70
IPE	BDL	NA	0.07
Total PAH	0.00	NA	
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	700
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	2.8
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	BDL	70
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	
Lead	0.05	NA	15

NOTES: (1) = EPA Methods 601/602/625 Total PAH/239.2 Lead as sampled by Geonetics; analyzed by Southern Testing  
(2) = EPA Methods 601/602/610 as sampled by Front Royal (Quantum); analyzed by Hydrologic  
(3) = EPA Methods 601/602/610 as sampled by Quantum; analyzed by Pace Laboratories  
(4) = EPA Methods 601/602/610 as sampled by Quantum; analyzed by Test America  
(\*) = Summation of All Fractions of Detected VOCs including naphthalene.  
NA = Not Analyzed  
data/123files/13/139412/0601teer.xls NS = Not Sampled

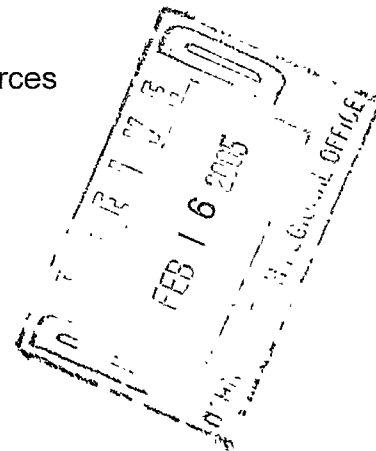


# Quantum Environmental, Inc.

February 15, 2005

Mr. Eric Rice  
North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Groundwater Section - Raleigh Regional Office  
1628 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27699

RE: Notification Letters Transmittal  
Former Nello Teer Quarry Site  
Denfield Street  
Durham, Durham County, North Carolina  
Groundwater Incident Number 9357  
Quantum Project No. 0013-94-012



Dear Mr. Rice:

As required, please find enclosed copies of the ten Domestic Return Receipts for the notification letters sent by Certified Mail by Quantum Environmental, Inc. concerning the Corrective Action Plan Addendum for the above-referenced site. One letter, submitted to Crossman Communities of N.C., Inc. was returned because the forwarding order had expired. Another letter was resubmitted to Proctor, Proctor and Lauva at a different address at their request after delivery of the initial letter was refused. This completes the public notification requirements for the submittal of a CAP.

If you have any questions regarding this project please contact me at (919) 852-3595.

Sincerely,

**QUANTUM ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.**

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Thomas W. Davis".

Thomas W. Davis, L. G.  
Project Hydrogeologist

R05-002

Cc: Mr. Steve Edgerton, L. G., Hanson Aggregates

Enclosure

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION		COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.</li> <li>Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.</li> <li>Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.</li> </ul>		A. Signature X <i>Don Barrett</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Agent <input type="checkbox"/> Addressee B. Received by (Printed Name) <i>Don Barrett</i> C. Date of Delivery <i>1-31-05</i> D. Is delivery address different from item 1? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If YES, enter delivery address below:	
1. Article Addressed to: Church of God of Prophecy Trustees P.O. Box 15820 Durham, NC 27704		3. Service Type <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail <input type="checkbox"/> Express Mail <input type="checkbox"/> Registered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt for Merchandise <input type="checkbox"/> Insured Mail <input type="checkbox"/> C.O.D. 4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) 7003 1010 0002 1398 9604			
PS Form 3811, August 2001 Domestic Return Receipt 102595-02-M-1540			

SENDER:		I also wish to receive the following services (for an extra fee):	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Complete items 1 and/or 2 for additional services.</li> <li>Complete items 3, 4a, and 4b.</li> <li>Print your name and address on the reverse of this form so that we can return this card to you.</li> <li>Attach this form to the front of the mailpiece, or on the back if space does not permit.</li> <li>Write "Return Receipt Requested" on the mailpiece below the article number.</li> <li>The Return Receipt will show to whom the article was delivered and the date delivered.</li> </ul>		1. <input type="checkbox"/> Addressee's Address 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Restricted Delivery Consult postmaster for fee.	
3. Article Addressed to: Mr. Donald W. Ward P.O. Box 15157 Durham, NC 27704		4a. Article Number 7003 1010 0002 1398 9581	
		4b. Service Type <input type="checkbox"/> Registered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Certified <input type="checkbox"/> Express Mail <input type="checkbox"/> Insured <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt for Merchandise <input type="checkbox"/> COD	
5. Received By: (Print Name) <i>Don Barrett</i>		7. Date of Delivery <i>1-31-05</i>	
6. Signature: (Addressee or Agent) X <i>Don Barrett</i>		8. Addressee's Address (Only if requested and fee is paid)	
PS Form 3811, December 1994 102595-97-B-0179 Domestic Return Receipt			

SENDER:		I also wish to receive the following services (for an extra fee):	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Complete items 1 and/or 2 for additional services.</li> <li>Complete items 3, 4a, and 4b.</li> <li>Print your name and address on the reverse of this form so that we can return this card to you.</li> <li>Attach this form to the front of the mailpiece, or on the back if space does not permit.</li> <li>Write "Return Receipt Requested" on the mailpiece below the article number.</li> <li>The Return Receipt will show to whom the article was delivered and the date delivered.</li> </ul>		1. <input type="checkbox"/> Addressee's Address 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Restricted Delivery Consult postmaster for fee.	
3. Article Addressed to: City of Durham 101 City Hall Plaza Durham, NC 27701 Attn: Patrick Baker		4a. Article Number 7003 1010 0002 1398 9550	
		4b. Service Type <input type="checkbox"/> Registered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Certified <input type="checkbox"/> Express Mail <input type="checkbox"/> Insured <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt for Merchandise <input type="checkbox"/> COD	
5. Received By: (Print Name) <i>Don Barrett</i>		7. Date of Delivery	
6. Sig X		8. Addressee's Address (Only if requested and fee is paid)	
PS Form 3811, December 1994 102595-97-B-0179 Domestic Return Receipt			

Is your RETURN ADDRESS completed on the reverse side?

**SENDER:**

- Complete items 1 and/or 2 for additional services.
- Complete items 3, 4a, and 4b.
- Print your name and address on the reverse of this form so that we can return this card to you.
- Attach this form to the front of the mailpiece, or on the back if space does not permit.
- Write "Return Receipt Requested" on the mailpiece below the article number.
- The Return Receipt will show to whom the article was delivered and the date delivered.

I also wish to receive the following services (for an extra fee):

1. ☐ Addressee's Address
2. ☐ Restricted Delivery

Consult postmaster for fee.

3. Article Addressed to:

Mr. Rodney T. Thomas  
987 Bowen Road  
Rougemount, NC 27572-6402

4a. Article Number

7003 1010 0002 1398 9598

4b. Service Type

- ☐ Registered ☒ Certified  
☐ Express Mail ☐ Insured  
☒ Return Receipt for Merchandise ☐ COD

7. Date of Delivery

2-12-05

5. Received By: (Print Name)

Rodney Thomas

6. Signature: (Addressee or Agent)

X Rodney Thomas

8. Addressee's Address (Only if requested and fee is paid)

PS Form 3811, December 1994

102595-97-B-0179

Domestic Return Receipt

**SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION**

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

Proctor, Proctor and Lauva  
P.O. Box 195  
Rougemount, NC 27572

**COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY**

A. Signature

X [Signature]

☐ Agent

☐ Addressee

B. Received by: (Printed Name)

D. Proctor

C. Date of Delivery

2-2-05

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? ☐ Yes

If YES, enter delivery address below: ☐ No

3. Service Type

- ☒ Certified Mail ☐ Express Mail  
☐ Registered ☒ Return Receipt for Merchandise  
☐ Insured Mail ☐ C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee)

☐ Yes

2. Article Number

(Transfer from service label)

7003 1010 0002 1398 9468

PS Form 3811, August 2001

Domestic Return Receipt

102595-02-M-1540

Is your RETURN ADDRESS completed on the reverse side?

**SENDER:**

- Complete items 1 and/or 2 for additional services.
- Complete items 3, 4a, and 4b.
- Print your name and address on the reverse of this form so that we can return this card to you.
- Attach this form to the front of the mailpiece, or on the back if space does not permit.
- Write "Return Receipt Requested" on the mailpiece below the article number.
- The Return Receipt will show to whom the article was delivered and the date delivered.

I also wish to receive the following services (for an extra fee):

1. ☐ Addressee's Address
2. ☐ Restricted Delivery

Consult postmaster for fee.

3. Article Addressed to:

Durham County  
200 East Main Street  
2nd Floor Old Courthouse  
Durham, NC 27701  
Attn: Mike Ruffin

4a. Article Number

7003 1010 0002 1398 9543

4b. Service Type

- ☐ Registered ☒ Certified  
☐ Express Mail ☐ Insured  
☒ Return Receipt for Merchandise ☐ COD

7. Date of Delivery

1-31-05

5. Received By: (Print Name)

JOHN BASS

6. Signature: (Addressee or Agent)

8. Addressee's Address (Only if requested and fee is paid)

PS Form 3811, December 1994

102595-97-B-0179

Domestic Return Receipt

Receipt Service.

Thank you for using Return Receipt Service.

Receipt Service.

Thank you for using Return Receipt Service.

Is your RETURN ADDRESS completed on the reverse side?

**SENDER:**

- Complete items 1 and/or 2 for additional services.
- Complete items 3, 4a, and 4b.
- Print your name and address on the reverse of this form so that we can return this card to you.
- Attach this form to the front of the mailpiece, or on the back if space does not permit.
- Write "Return Receipt Requested" on the mailpiece below the article number.
- The Return Receipt will show to whom the article was delivered and the date delivered.

I also wish to receive the following services (for an extra fee):

1. ☐ Addressee's Address
2. ☐ Restricted Delivery

Consult postmaster for fee.

3. Article Addressed to:

Mr. Harvey Harris  
125 Chattleton Court  
Durham, NC 27712

4a. Article Number

7003 1010 0002 1398 9574

4b. Service Type

- ☐ Registered ☒ Certified  
☐ Express Mail ☐ Insured  
☒ Return Receipt for Merchandise ☐ COD

7. Date of Delivery

1/28/05

5. Received By: (Print Name)

E SSI 972 918 ON EP: 22 50/27/05

8. Addressee's Address (Only if requested and fee is paid)

6. Signature: (Addressee or Agent)

*Harvey Harris*

PS Form 3811, December 1994

102595-97-B-0179

Domestic Return Receipt

Thank you for using Return Receipt Service.

**SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION**

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

Mr. and Mrs. Bartell  
4911 Denfield Street  
Durham, NC 27704

**COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY**

A. Signature

*[Signature]* ☐ Agent ☒ Addressee

B. Received by: (Printed Name)

C. Date of Delivery

1/27/05

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? ☐ Yes  
If YES, enter delivery address below: ☒ No

3. Service Type

- ☒ Certified Mail ☐ Express Mail  
☐ Registered ☒ Return Receipt for Merchandise  
☐ Insured Mail ☐ C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee)

☐ Yes

2. Article Number

(Transfer from service label)

7003 1010 0002 1398 9611

PS Form 3811, August 2001

Domestic Return Receipt

102595-02-M-1540

**SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION**

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

Mr. A.L. Derr  
4921 Denfield Street  
Durham, NC 27704-1817

**COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY**

A. Signature

*[Signature]* ☐ Agent ☒ Addressee

B. Received by: (Printed Name)

C. Date of Delivery

1-27-05

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? ☐ Yes  
If YES, enter delivery address below: ☒ No

3. Service Type

- ☒ Certified Mail ☐ Express Mail  
☐ Registered ☒ Return Receipt for Merchandise  
☐ Insured Mail ☐ C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee)

☐ Yes

2. Article Number

(Transfer from service label)

7003 1010 0002 1398 9628

PS Form 3811, August 2001

Domestic Return Receipt

102595-02-M-1540

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION		COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.</li> <li>■ Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.</li> <li>■ Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.</li> </ul>		A. Signature <i>[Signature]</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Agent <input type="checkbox"/> Addressee	
1. Article Addressed to: Durham County Health Dept. 414 East Main Street Durham, NC 27701 Attn: Brian Letourneau		B. Received by (Printed Name) <i>E. Moore</i>	C. Date of Delivery 1-27
2. Article Number (Transfer from service label)		D. Is delivery address different from item 1? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes If YES, enter delivery address below: <input type="checkbox"/> No	
3. Service Type <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail <input type="checkbox"/> Express Mail <input type="checkbox"/> Registered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt for Merchandise <input type="checkbox"/> Insured Mail <input type="checkbox"/> C.O.D.		4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
7003 1010 0002 1398 9536		102595-02-M-15	

**CERTIFIED MAIL™**



6001 Chapel Hill Road, Suite 108  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27607



7003 1010 0002 1398 9567



Crossman Communities of NC Inc.

☐ A  
☐ C  
☐ S

☐ INSUFFICIENT ADDRESS  
☐ ATTEMPTED NOT KNOWN  
☐ NO SUCH NUMBER/ STREET  
☐ NOT DELIVERABLE AS ADDRESSED  
☐ - UNABLE TO FORWARD

OTHER

**RTS**  
RETURN TO SENDER

**FOE**

1-28



June 23, 2004

**Hanson Aggregates East, Inc.**

2300 Gateway Centre Blvd.  
Morrisville, NC 27560-9626

Tel 919 380 2500  
Fax 919 380 2522

Mr. Eric Rice, Hydrologist  
Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Water Quality Division, Water Quality Section  
Raleigh Regional Office  
3800 Barrett Drive, P.O. Box 27687  
Raleigh, NC 27611

Re: Teer Asphalt Plants, Chapel Hill and Durham Locations

Dear Mr. Rice:

The accompanying information lists the number of North Carolina Department of Transportation projects for which the Teer Company produced asphalt from 1969 to 1982 from the referenced plants. The plants are believed to have continued operations into the early 1990's. As part of these projects the NCDOT Standard Specifications require that the Teer Company provide a laboratory space for material testing and engineer use.

Included in this correspondence, which is being sent on behalf of Steve Edgerton, are a partial list of contacts and notes summarizing conversations with individuals who worked or were responsible for Teer's Chapel Hill and Durham operations.

We believe this demonstrates the NCDOT presence and use of laboratory space at both operations over at least a 13 year period. Should you require additional information please do not hesitate to contact me or Steve at 919-414-7982.

Sincerely,

Robert H. Snyder  
Environmental Manager-NC

cc: Steven S. Edgerton, Director Geological Services  
John A. Gillan Legal Counsel, Hanson Aggregates  
Encl.: List of Projects in Triangle Area in 70's  
List of Contacts and Conversation Notes

	Nello L Teer Company								
	Projects in Triangle Area in 70's								
					Contr		Teer Sub		
Bid Date	County	DOT No.	Route	Location	Amt	Miles	Under	Plant	Notes
5/28/1969	Durham Orange	7.351104	US 501 & SRs		0.19	13.8		Denfield	Resurface
5/28/1969	Person	7.381134	US 158	NC 49 to Caswell Co	0.06	8.4		Denfield	Resurface
5/26/1970	Durham	6.352165	SR 1959	New 54 to US 70	0.18	3.9		Denfield	
5/26/1970	Person	6.3810019	NC 49	NC 57 to 4 m Caswell	1.17	8.3		Denfield	
8/25/1970	Durham	9.8050532	US 15/501	Durham Bypass	0.76	2.3		Denfield	Add 2nd Lane
9/22/1970	Durham	6.352171	SR 1121	NS RR to NC 55	0.03	1.2		Denfield	Resurface
9/22/1970	Durham	9.8050549	US 70 & 501		0.07	7		Denfield	Resurface
2/23/1971	Durham	8.1409905	I-40 & NC147	Miami to Alexander	7.6	4.7		Denfield	
7/27/1971	Alamance Orange	6.472167	7 SRs	Various	0.26	9.6		Chapel Hill	Paving
8/24/1971	Alamance	6.472170	5 SRs	Various	0.4	13.1		Chapel Hill	Paving
8/24/1971	Orange	6.801645	NC 86	US 70 to Caswell Co	0.34	13		Chapel Hill	Resurface
3/28/1972	Alamance Orange	7.472075	NC 54 & 17 SRs	Various	0.3	34.4		Chapel Hill	Resurface
4/25/1972	Durham	8.1412705	US 501	SR 1462 to SR 1471	2.5	5.3		Denfield	
6/20/1972	Durham Person	7.351106	NC751&7SRs	Various	0.17	18.8		Denfield	Resurface
7/25/1972	Orange	6.803548	US 70	Hillsborough	0.33	8.2		Denfield	Experimental
9/26/1972	Durham	9.8050556	NC147	Erwin to Chapel Hill St	2.8	0.8		Denfield	New Conc Pave
1/23/1973	Alamance Orange	6.801825	NC 54	Co Line to SR 1006	1.68	5		Chapel Hill	
#####	Orange	6.803600	NC 54	SR 1006 to Carrboro	2.1	5.9		Chapel Hill	
1/23/1973	Person	6.803739	US 158	Roxboro to Granville Co	0.48	11.8		Denfield	
5/22/1973	Orange	5.5011002	NC57&3SRs	Various	0.19	20.1		Denfield	
6/26/1973	Orange	9.8070320	Estes Drive	Bus 501 to Bypass	0.28	0.7		Chapel Hill	Univ Mall Proj
1/22/1974	Person	6.803957	NC 157	SR 1142 to Orange Co	0.09	7.9		Denfield	
6/26/1974	Person Granville	5.3812001	NC 49	US 501 to NC 96	0.44	15.5		Denfield	
7/23/1974	Durham Person	5.3511004	US15/501, NC55&751		0.37	18.8		Denfield	Resurface
2/25/1975	Orange	5.2012011	NC86&3SRs		0.08	3.9		Chapel Hill	Resurface
2/25/1975	Durham Gran Pers	5.3511008	NC98 US15				Wooten	Denfield	Resurface
5/27/1975	Orange Durham	8.1457701	I-85	Efland to US 70 Bus Dur			ThomArth	Denfield	Safety Impvts
9/9/1975	Chatham	5.5211018	US15/501				Lee Pave	Chapel Hill	Resurface
7/27/1976	Durham	8.7335001	NC 54	NC 751 Intersection	0.6	0.2		Denfield	Page's Job
3/24/1977	Durham	9.8050585	Fayetteville	Elmira to George St	0.3	0.6		Denfield	
3/24/1977	Person	8.1465602	US 501	Madison Blvd	1.3	1.6		Denfield	
4/22/1977	Orange	9.7070201	NC54 Bus	Bypass to Laurel	0.7	1.2		Chapel Hill	
6/27/1977	Chatham	5.5211033	Various				Lee Pave	Chapel Hill	Resurface
#####	Durham	6.352293	1 SR		0.03	1.9		Denfield	Resurface
3/28/1978	Durham	8.1416901	I-85	US 15, US 70, US 501	0.16			Denfield	Safety Impvts
5/23/1978	Durham Wake	6.3510011	NC 98	SR 1847 to SR 1831	3.3	7.1		Denfield	
6/27/1978	Orange	9.5071101	NC 86	US 70 to 70A	0.05	0.35		Chapel Hill	Hillsborough
2/27/1979	Durham	8.7435003	US15/501	I-85 to SR 1303	0.33	3.6		Denfield	Safety Impvts
1/22/1980	Durham	9.5050502	US 70 Bus	Hillandale to Bypass	0.3	1.6		Denfield	Hillsboro Rd
8/28/1979	Durham	8.1413801	US 15/501	Interch @ South Square	5.5	1		Denfield	
3/23/1982	Durham	7.3521008	US 15/501	NC 55 & 14 SRs	0.38	18.5		Denfield	Resurface
7/27/1982	Durham Person	8.1462301	US 501	Rougemnt to 1131	4.96	5.16		Denfield	

1 May 2002

Met with Steve Edgerton, John Gillan and Jim Sprinkle re research on DOT laboratory work at the Teer asphalt plants in Chapel Hill and Durham. Purpose is to prove that the DOT was in fact at these sites at the time that trichloroethene and other chemicals were being used by the DOT. Need to provide witnesses and/or documentation that supports this claim. Possibly determination of DOT projects paved from these plants during the time the suspect practices took place will be sufficient.

## Possible Contacts:

Oscar Dellinger	Teer Retired		919-477-8797 H
Homer Riley	Teer Retired		919-384-2022 H
Bill Marrow	Teer Retired		252-438-5440 H
Billy Clapp	Teer Retired		919-471-2082 H
Billy Creech	Teer Retired		919-383-1701 H
Hardy Worley	Past Teer		919-477-6827 H 919-369-6996 M
John Carswell	Past Teer	Wooten	919-471-3951 H 919-562-8300 O
Tommy Clement	Past Teer	Asphalt Experts	919-384-9889 W 919-730-4527 M
Dan Brotton	Past Teer		903-849-6211 H
Robb Teer	Past Teer	Teer Associates	919-549-9506 O
Eakes, Jim	Past Teer	Triangle	919-596-5230 H
Harry Britt	Past Teer		910-483-3818 H
Mike Powell	Past Teer		919-471-3532 H
Mike Owens	Past Teer		919-524-4919 M
Chip Harris	Past Teer		919-489-1090 H
Mickey Hicks	Past Teer		919-603-0114 O
Buddy Gregg	DOT Retired		
John Alford	DOT Retired		919-496-3880 H
Jim Grady	DOT Retired		919-883-6887 H
Robert Smith	DOT Retired	Smith Cullom	919-387-7444 O
Jimmy Joyner	DOT Retired		919-269-8083 H
Bobby Baker	DOT Retired		
Carl Painter	DOT Retired		919-383-4115 H
Quenton Sorrell	DOT Retired		919-477-6111 H
Bobby Dozier	Past DOT	KCI	919-783-9214 O
Ricky Ward	Past DOT	Earth Tech	919-854-6200 O
Bob Royal	AGC		919-781-3270 O
Barry Jenkins	AGC		919-781-3270 O
Christie Barbee	CAPA		919-838-8004 O
Al Muirhead	Muirhead		919-682-9215 O 919-929-3226 H
David Ladd	Ladd Trucking		919-693-3155 H
Calvin Mellott	Mellott Trkg		919-967-2241 O

## Possible DOT Projects - Chapel Hill:

Estes Drive  
NC 54  
US 15-501  
Orange Co Resurfacing  
Chatham Co Resurfacing

## Durham:

US 501 Durham to Roxboro  
NC 98 Durham to Wake Forest  
I-40 at Governor's Inn & NC 147 to Alexander Drive  
Madison Blvd in Roxboro  
US 15-501 Bypass 2<sup>nd</sup> Lane around Durham  
US 15-501 Interchange at South Square  
NC 147 from Chapel Hill west  
NC 49 Person County west of Roxboro



2 May 2002

Spoke with John Carswell. He and Billy Clapp had their offices in Chapel Hill. His recall is that there were a number of jobs done for the DOT out of Chapel Hill. Some were for Division Six. NC 54 was resurfaced. Estes Drive was paved before John came on board. John reminded me that the DOT "rented" the laboratory for their use. I then recalled that there was a lab rental bid item in the jobs with asphalt. I need to locate some copies of contracts for the jobs showing the lab bid item. John also recalled that Calvin Mellott bought asphalt from the Chapel Hill plant and did some DOT work. Call John next week for a meeting time.

Spoke with Billy Clapp. He had little recall of the DOT folks at Chapel Hill but said to get in touch with Mickey Hicks who was the plant superintendent there before Mike and Chip hired him to work for their new operation. Billy said that John Wheeler, James Wheeler (no relation), and Bill Bailey were DOT inspectors that he remembered and may have been in the lab crews at some time. Will consider having Billy contact them. Found phone number for James, possibly John and no results on Bill. Billy's recall of projects included those already considered. Billy has seen Bill Marrow recently.

5 May 2002

Spoke with Dan Brotton who was superintendent of the Durham asphalt plant from 1970 to 1975. Dan is currently director of the Solid Waste department in Tyler Texas. Phone is 903-849-6211. Dan recalls the lab at the Durham plant and one inspector that worked there. He recalls making asphalt for crossovers on I-85 when he was there. That was probably the "missing link" going toward Virginia that Thurman Wheeler built. Dan will provide a letter documenting the existence of the lab and the use of it by the DOT inspectors.

7 May 2002

Tommy Clement recalls Bill Bailey from Stoney Hill and James Wheeler from Old Oxford Road (620-0095) as well as John Wheeler as state inspectors. He thinks that Bill Bailey was in the lab from time to time. He said Mickey Hicks was from Stovall and worked with Chip and Mike. He had an old phone number for Mickey at 603-0616 but doesn't think it's still good. Other asphalt plant people he remembers are Bill Sansone and Charles Moore. He thinks Charles is still with Teer. He recalls Residents Phil Watts, Jimmy Joyner and Bobby Downes. Phil is in Raleigh with DOT, Jimmy retired, and Bobby is still a resident in Division 5 out of the Henderson District. Bobby lives in Oxford. Tommy's son Trey is with Earthwork Solutions and has mobile 524-1147. He may know more recent info on the Teer employees. Tommy recalls Durham projects on NC 98, US 501, Madison Blvd in Roxboro, and NC 49 in Person County. He too thinks that Estes Drive in Chapel Hill may have come from there. Oscar handled the paving.

Arranged with Robb Teer to review his records on Thursday morning, 9 May.

9 May 2002

Went to Robb Teer's office and looked at his files. Not as much information as I had hoped for. Got job listings for the 50's and the 70's but nothing from the 60's. Also, the files generally end in 1980 as that was the date that the family sold the company to Koppers. The jobs listed have sketchy information and we'll need more details that I will try to get from AGC bid tabs or failing that, the DOT archives.

Met with Al Muirhead and son Bill. Al gave me copies of the 1972 and 1984 Standard Specifications, both of which have the Asphalt Laboratory rental specification. Al remembered James Wheeler as an inspector.

Spoke with Chip Harris primarily to get Mickey Hicks' phone number. He didn't have it handy. Told him of our quest but he had no information that would have been of value.

Spoke with Oscar Dellinger. His memory was not too clear on inspectors or on some of the sources of asphalt. I need to give him specific projects and see if he can be more specific. He did agree that there was a lab at Chapel Hill for the DOT. Need to follow up when I have better project lists.

10 May 2002

Met with John Carswell for lunch and discussed Chapel Hill plant. John was there in the middle 80's. He told me that Mickey Hicks was now running a grocery store in Cornwall. John remembered David Cheek and \_\_\_\_\_ Foley who were inspectors at the plant from the DOT's Graham office of Division 7. He thinks Cheek will be a good source of information. Hardy Worley is now working for Wooten. His cell phone number is 919-369-6996.

Called Mickey Hicks at his grocery store in Cornwall. Phone number 919-603-0114. He remembers an inspector named Bruce Ellis. Richard Hanson worked with Mickey and he'll talk with him to try to get names of other inspectors. Bill Sansone was another Teer employee that Mickey apparently worked for. He came to Teer to look after asphalt plants. Mickey remembers putting down over 15,000 tons of asphalt on NC 54 going toward Alamance County. He recalls James McQueen from the DOT lab being helpful. Mickey was with Teer for about ten years. His recall is that when he went to Chapel Hill, the plant there hadn't been run for a number of years. He was at Teer from the mid 70's to the mid 80's.

13 May 2002

Called Bob Royal at Raleigh AGC to see if they had archives in that office. He said they are in the Charlotte office and told me to see Mary Sear there. Called Mary and arranged to see data on Tuesday.

14 May 2002

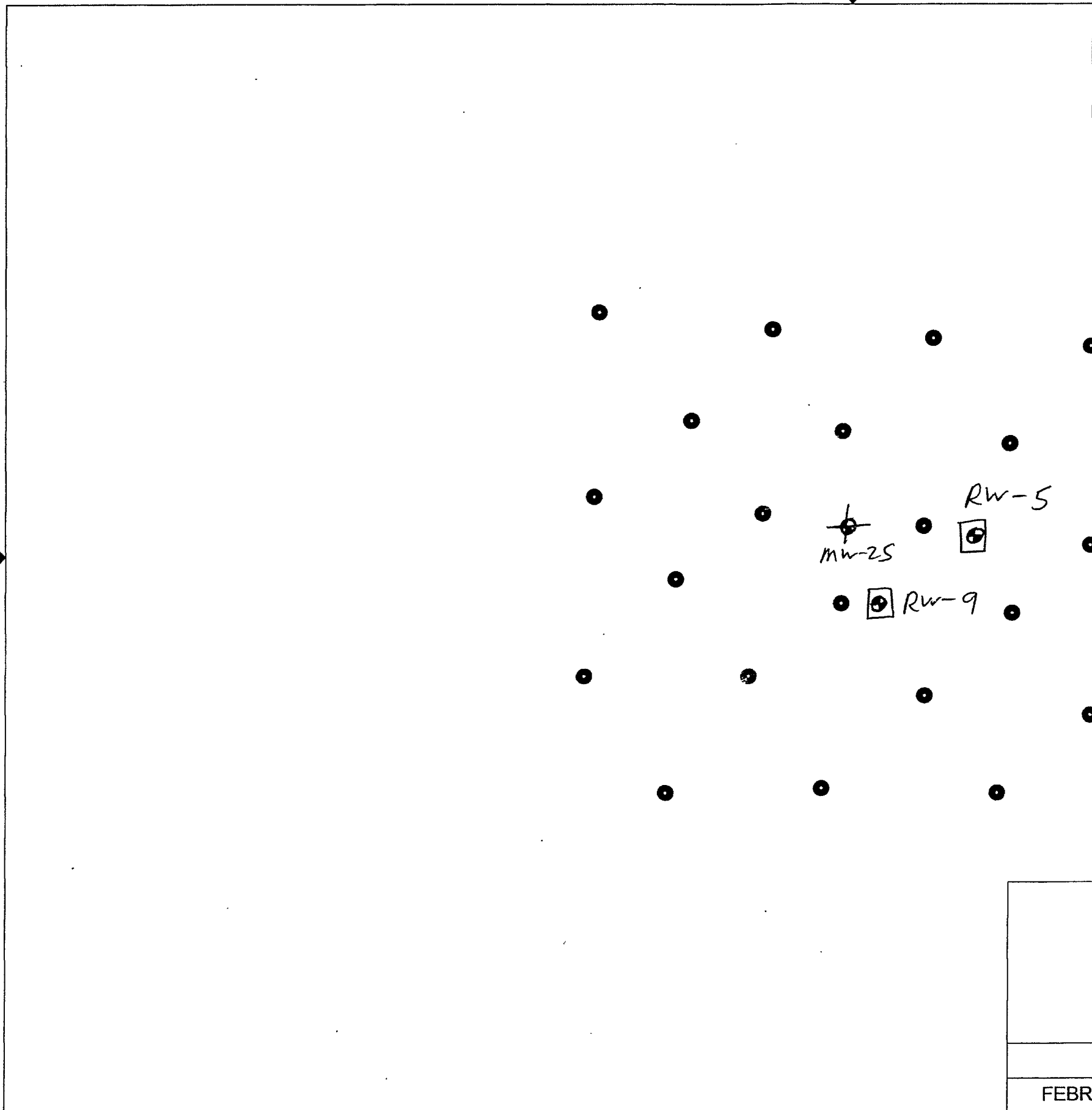
Reviewed AGC Bulletins in Charlotte office and compiled data on Teer projects between January 1969 and December 1982.

15 May 2002

Spoke with Bill Muirhead about specification books and he said he didn't find any more. Called John Carswell and he has the book prior to the 1972 Edition. It's dated 1965. He copied the specification on the lab and mailed it to me. It confirms that labs were provided by the contractor for use by the DOT for jobs done under those standard specifications. All the jobs tabulated were performed with DOT inspection and testing of asphalt materials in contractor provided labs. Consider proposing resident engineers confirm the lab use for the DOT. John said they did the US 15-501 bypass job that Jim Eakes was on about 1990. John thinks that most of the asphalt came from Durham with some from Chapel Hill that was not affected by the DOT's reluctance to mix plants unless the mix designs are the same using the same materials. John remembered a Tommy \_\_\_\_\_ who he said David Cheek will know.

Located a David Cheek in Graham at 336-570-1648. Since he isn't in the DOT directory, I presume he's retired. Robert Smith advised me that Jimmy Joyner lives in Zebulon. His number is 919-269-8083.

Spoke with Oscar Dellinger again and went through the project list that resulted from the review on the 14<sup>th</sup>. The Plant sources for asphalt on the list are as recalled by Oscar and myself.



REVISIONS				
ZONE	REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED



LEGEND

- MONITOR WELL
- U/G WATER LINE
- CHAIN LINK FENCE
- U/G NATURAL GAS LINE
- SOIL BORING LOCATION

		<b>Quantum</b> Environmental, Inc.									
		6001 Chapel Hill Road, Suite 108 Raleigh, North Carolina 27607 Phone: 919.852.3595 Fax: 919.852.1997									
		HRC INJECTION PLAN FORMER NELLO TEER QUARRY DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA									
		SIZE B	FIGURE NO. 8	PROJECT NO. 0013-94-012				REV 1			
FEBRUARY 8, 2002		SCALE 1" = 10'						SHEET			

FYI

**Subject:** FYI  
**Date:** Fri, 20 Sep 2002 07:28:04 -0400  
**From:** Mark Pritzl <Mark.Pritzl@ncmail.net>  
**Organization:** Groundwater Section  
**To:** ERIC RICE <ERIC.RICE@ncmail.net>

----- Original Message -----  
Date: Thu, 19 Sep 2002 11:00:38 -0400  
From: "Thomas W. Davis" <TDavis@QUANTUMCOs.com>  
To: mark.pritzl@ncmail.net


Mark-

Here is the letter from Regenesi's regarding the HRC event at Teer. I just spoke with Niki Case about this as the letter calls the proposed event a "Pilot Study". I want to know what the original study proposed and what are the differences between the two studies so that I know what to expect and can choose which application we will pursue.

I will send you any further correspondence I receive regarding this. Hope this helps.

Tom

---

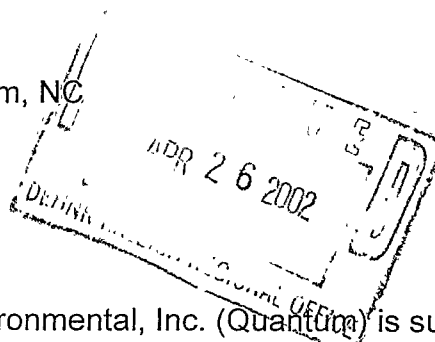
 revised Nello Teer H-588.1.doc	<b>Name:</b> revised Nello Teer H-588.1.doc <b>Type:</b> WINWORD File (application/msword) <b>Encoding:</b> base64 <b>Download Status:</b> Not downloaded with message
--	---

# Quantum Environmental, Inc.

April 24, 2002

Mr. Mark Powers  
North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Raleigh Regional Office  
1628 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, N.C. 27699-1628

Re: Nello Teer Quarry, Denfield Street, Durham, NC  
Well Abandonment Report Submittal  
Groundwater Incident No. 9357



Dear Mr. Powers:


On behalf of Hanson Aggregates, Quantum Environmental, Inc. (Quantum) is submitting this report describing the recent abandonment of groundwater monitoring wells at the above-referenced site.

On March 19, 2002 monitoring wells MW-3, MW-14I, MW-16I, MW-19, MW-22, and MW-24 were abandoned by a North Carolina Certified Well Contractor in accordance with the North Carolina Well Construction Standards. These wells were initially gauged to verify total depth, and then abandoned by filling them with neat cement from the bottom up via a tremmie pipe and grout pump. Enclosed please find copies of the completed Well Abandonment Records for each well. These records were sent under separate cover to the Department of Environment and Natural Resources Central Office. Also enclosed is a Well Location Map identifying the wells that were abandoned.

If you have any questions regarding this matter please contact me at (919) 852-3595.

Sincerely,

**QUANTUM ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.**

  
Thomas W. Davis, P.G.  
Project Hydrogeologist

4/24/02

L02-081

cc: Mr. Steve Edgerton, P.G., Hanson Aggregates  
Mr. Eric Rice, DENR, Groundwater Section, RRO

North Carolina - Department of Environment and Natural Resources - Division of Water Quality - Groundwater Section - 1636 Mall  
Service Center - Raleigh, NC 27699-1639 - Phone No: (919) 733-3221

**WELL ABANDONMENT RECORD**WELL CONTRACTOR GRAHAM & CURRIEWELL CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION # 3153

1. WELL USE (Check Applicable Box): Residential ☐ Municipal ☐ Industrial ☐ Agricultural ☐ Monitoring ☒  
Recovery ☐ Heat Pump Water Injection ☐ Other ☐ If Other, List Use: \_\_\_\_\_

2. WELL LOCATION: (Show a sketch of the location on back of form.)

Nearest Town: DURHAMCounty: DurhamDENFIELD ROAD HANSON QUARRY

(Road Name and Number, Community, Subdivision, Lot No.)

Quadrangle No. \_\_\_\_\_

3. OWNER: Hanson Aggregates2300 Gateway Center Blvd4. ADDRESS: Morrisville NC 275605. TOPOGRAPHY: draw, slope, hilltop, valley, flat6. TOTAL DEPTH: 69' 6" (circle one) DIAMETER 4"

7. CASING REMOVED:

feet

2

diameter

4"8. DISINFECTION: HTH4oz

(Amount of 70% hypochlorite used:)

9. SEALING MATERIAL:

Neat Cement

bags of cement 6gallons of water 42

Sand Cement

bags of cement \_\_\_\_\_

gallons of water \_\_\_\_\_

Other

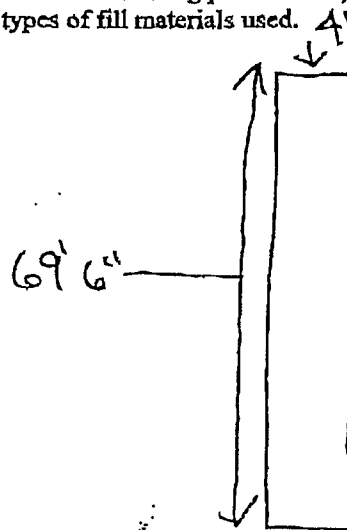
Type material \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

10. EXPLAIN METHOD EMPLACEMENT OF MATERIAL.

WITH GROUTER AND IRON PIPEPUMPED GROUT INTO WELL

WELL DIAGRAM: Draw a detailed sketch of the well showing total depth, depth and diameter of screens remaining in the well, gravel interval, intervals of casing perforations, and depths and types of fill materials used.

WELL I.D. → MW-311. DATE WELL ABANDONED 3-19-02

I do hereby certify that this well was abandoned in accordance with 15A NCAC 2C, well construction standards, and that a copy of the record has been provided to the well owner.

Signature of person abandoning the well Bill BillingsleyDate 3-19-02

WELL LOCATION:

Draw a location sketch on the reverse of this sheet, showing the direction and distance of the well to at least two (2) nearby reference points such as roads, intersections and streams. Identify roads with State Highway road identification numbers.

Submit original to the Division of Water Quality, Groundwater Section, one copy to the owner within 30 days from completion of abandonment.

North Carolina - Department of Environment and Natural Resources - Division of Water Quality - Groundwater Section - 1636 Mail  
Service Center - Raleigh, NC 27699-1639 - Phone No: (919) 733-3221

**WELL ABANDONMENT RECORD** WELL CONTRACTOR GRAHAM & CURRIE  
WELL CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION # 3153

1. WELL USE (Check Applicable Box): Residential ☐ Municipal ☐ Industrial ☐ Agricultural ☐ Monitoring ☒  
Recovery ☐ Heat Pump Water Injection ☐ Other ☐ If Other, List Use: \_\_\_\_\_

2. WELL LOCATION: (Show a sketch of the location on back of form.)

Nearest Town: DURHAM County Durham  
DENFIELD - HANSON QUARRY  
(Road Name and Number, Community, Subdivision, Lot No.) Quadrangle No. \_\_\_\_\_

3. OWNER: HANSON Aggregates

4. ADDRESS: 2300 Gateway Cir Blvd, Morrisville  
NC 27560

5. TOPOGRAPHY: draw, slope, hilltop, valley, flat

6. TOTAL DEPTH: 44' 6" (circle one) DIAMETER 2"

7. CASING REMOVED:

feet 0 diameter 2"

8. DISINFECTION: HTH 4oz  
(Amount of 70% hypochlorite used:)

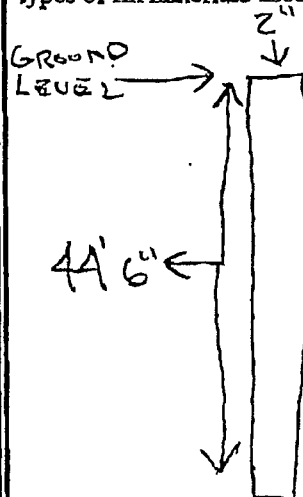
9. SEALING MATERIAL:

Neat Cement bags of cement 2 1/2 Sand Cement bags of cement \_\_\_\_\_  
gallons of water 14 gallons of water \_\_\_\_\_

Other  
Type material \_\_\_\_\_  
Amount \_\_\_\_\_

10. EXPLAIN METHOD EMPLACEMENT OF MATERIAL.  
WITH GROUTER TRIMMED GROUT  
INTO WELL

WELL DIAGRAM: Draw a detailed sketch of the well showing total depth, depth and diameter of screens remaining in the well, gravel interval, intervals of casing perforations, and depths and types of fill materials used.



WELL I.D. → 14-I

11. DATE WELL ABANDONED 3-19-02

I do hereby certify that this well was abandoned in accordance with 15A NCAC 2C, well construction standards, and that a copy of the record has been provided to the well owner.

Signature of person abandoning the well Bill Bellisley Date 3-19-02

WELL LOCATION: Draw a location sketch on the reverse of this sheet, showing the direction and distance of the well to at least two (2) nearby reference points such as roads, intersections and streams. Identify roads with State Highway road identification numbers.

Submit original to the Division of Water Quality, Groundwater Section, one copy to the owner within 30 days from completion of abandonment.



North Carolina - Department of Environment and Natural Resources - Division of Water Quality - Groundwater Section - 1636 Mail Service Center - Raleigh, NC 27699-1639 - Phone No: (919) 733-3221

**WELL ABANDONMENT RECORD** WELL CONTRACTOR GRAHAM & CURRIE  
WELL CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION # 3153

1. WELL USE (Check Applicable Box): Residential ☐ Municipal ☐ Industrial ☐ Agricultural ☐ Monitoring ☒  
Recovery ☐ Heat Pump Water Injection ☐ Other ☐ If Other, List Use: \_\_\_\_\_

2. WELL LOCATION: (Show a sketch of the location on back of form.)  
Nearest Town: DURHAM County Durham  
DENFIELD ROAD HANSON QUARRY  
(Road Name and Number, Community, Subdivision, Lot No.) Quadrangle No. \_\_\_\_\_

3. OWNER: HANSON Aggregates  
2300 Gateway Center Blvd

4. ADDRESS: Morrisville NC 27560

5. TOPOGRAPHY: draw, slope, hilltop, valley, flat  
(circle one)

6. TOTAL DEPTH: 59' DIAMETER 2"

7. CASING REMOVED:  
feet 0 diameter \_\_\_\_\_

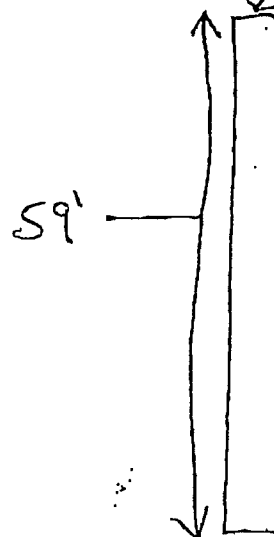
8. DISINFECTION: HTH 4oz  
(Amount of 70% hypochlorite used:)

9. SEALING MATERIAL:  
Neat Cement bags of cement 3 Sand Cement bags of cement \_\_\_\_\_  
gallons of water 21 gallons of water \_\_\_\_\_  
Other Type material \_\_\_\_\_  
Amount \_\_\_\_\_

10. EXPLAIN METHOD EMPLACEMENT OF MATERIAL.  
WITH GROUTER AND TRIMM PIPE  
PUMPED GROUT INTO WELL

11. DATE WELL ABANDONED 3-19-02

WELL DIAGRAM: Draw a detailed sketch of the well showing total depth, depth and diameter of screens remaining in the well, gravel interval, intervals of casing perforations, and depths and types of fill materials used. 2"



WELL I.D. → 16-I

I do hereby certify that this well was abandoned in accordance with 15A NCAC 2C, well construction standards, and that a copy of the record has been provided to the well owner.

Signature of person abandoning the well Bill Bellusky Date 3-19-02

WELL LOCATION: Draw a location sketch on the reverse of this sheet, showing the direction and distance of the well to at least two (2) nearby reference points such as roads, intersections and streams. Identify roads with State Highway road identification numbers.

Submit original to the Division of Water Quality, Groundwater Section, one copy to the owner within 30 days from completion of abandonment.

North Carolina - Department of Environment and Natural Resources - Division of Water Quality - Groundwater Section - 1636 Mall  
 Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1639 Phone No. (919) 733-3221

**WELL ABANDONMENT RECORD** WELL CONTRACTOR GRAHAM & CURRIE  
 WELL CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION # 3153

1. WELL USE (Check Applicable Box): Residential ☐ Municipal ☐ Industrial ☐ Agricultural ☐ Monitoring ☒  
 Recovery ☐ Heat Pump Water Injection ☐ Other ☐ If Other, List Use: \_\_\_\_\_

2. WELL LOCATION: (Show a sketch of the location on back of form.)

Nearest Town: DURHAM County Durham

DENFIELD ROAD HANSON QUARRY

(Road Name and Number, Community, Subdivision, Lot No.) Quadrangle No. \_\_\_\_\_

3. OWNER: HANSON Aggregates

2300 Gateway Center Blvd

4. ADDRESS: Morrisville NC 27560

5. TOPOGRAPHY: draw, slope, hilltop, valley, flat  
 (circle one)

6. TOTAL DEPTH: 12' DIAMETER 2"

7. CASING REMOVED:

feet 2 diameter 2"

8. DISINFECTION: HTH 4oz  
 (Amount of 70% hypochlorite used:)

9. SEALING MATERIAL:

Neat Cement 1 Sand Cement 1  
 bags of cement 1 bags of cement 1  
 gallons of water 1 gallons of water 1

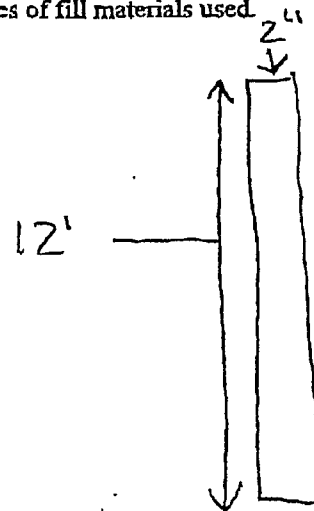
Other  
 Type material \_\_\_\_\_  
 Amount \_\_\_\_\_

10. EXPLAIN METHOD EMPLACEMENT OF MATERIAL.

WITH GROUTER AND TRIMMING PIPE  
PUMPED GROUT INTO WELL

11. DATE WELL ABANDONED 3-19-02

WELL DIAGRAM: Draw a detailed sketch of the well showing total depth, depth and diameter of screens remaining in the well, gravel interval, intervals of casing perforations, and depths and types of fill materials used.



WELL I.D. → MW-19.

I do hereby certify that this well was abandoned in accordance with 15A NCAC 2C, well construction standards, and that a copy of the record has been provided to the well owner.

Signature of person abandoning the well Bill Bellinger Date 3-19-02

WELL LOCATION: Draw a location sketch on the reverse of this sheet, showing the direction and distance of the well to at least two (2) nearby reference points such as roads, intersections and streams. Identify roads with State Highway road identification numbers.

Submit original to the Division of Water Quality, Groundwater Section, one copy to the owner within 30 days from completion of abandonment.

North Carolina - Department of Environment and Natural Resources - Division of Water Quality - Groundwater Section - 1636 Mail Service Center - Raleigh, NC 27699-1639 - Phone No: (919) 733-3221

**WELL ABANDONMENT RECORD** WELL CONTRACTOR GRAHAM & CURRIE  
WELL CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION # 3153

1. WELL USE (Check Applicable Box): Residential ☐ Municipal ☐ Industrial ☐ Agricultural ☐ Monitoring ☒  
Recovery ☐ Heat Pump Water Injection ☐ Other ☐ If Other, List Use: \_\_\_\_\_

2. WELL LOCATION: (Show a sketch of the location on back of form.)

Nearest Town: DURHAM

County Durham

DENFIELD ROAD HANSON QUARRY

(Road Name and Number, Community, Subdivision, Lot No.)

Quadrangle No. \_\_\_\_\_

3. OWNER: Hanson Aggregates  
2300 Gateway Ctr Blvd.

4. ADDRESS: Norrisville NC 27560

5. TOPOGRAPHY: draw, slope, hilltop, valley, flat  
(circle one)

6. TOTAL DEPTH: 60' DIAMETER 2"

7. CASING REMOVED:

feet

diameter

0

8. DISINFECTION: HTH 402  
(Amount of 70% hypochlorite used:)

9. SEALING MATERIAL:

Neat Cement

bags of cement 3

gallons of water 21

Sand Cement

bags of cement \_\_\_\_\_

gallons of water \_\_\_\_\_

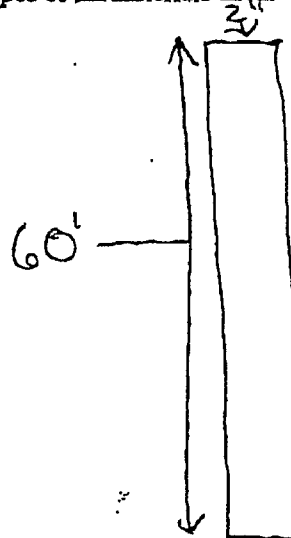
Other

Type material \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

10. EXPLAIN METHOD EMPLACEMENT OF MATERIAL.  
WITH GROUTER AND TRIMMY PIPE  
PUMP GROUT INTO WELL

WELL DIAGRAM: Draw a detailed sketch of the well showing total depth, depth and diameter of screens remaining in the well, gravel interval, intervals of casing perforations, and depths and types of fill materials used.



WELL I.D. — MW-22

11. DATE WELL ABANDONED 3-19-02

I do hereby certify that this well was abandoned in accordance with 15A NCAC 2C, well construction standards, and that a copy of the record has been provided to the well owner.

Signature of person abandoning the well Bill Bellamy Date 3-19-02

WELL LOCATION: Draw a location sketch on the reverse of this sheet, showing the direction and distance of the well to at least two (2) nearby reference points such as roads, intersections and streams. Identify roads with State Highway road identification numbers.

Submit original to the Division of Water Quality, Groundwater Section, one copy to the owner within 30 days from completion of abandonment.

North Carolina - Department of Environment and Natural Resources - Division of Water Quality - Groundwater Section - 1636 Mail Service Center - Raleigh, NC 27699-1639 - Phone No: (919) 733-3221

**WELL ABANDONMENT RECORD** WELL CONTRACTOR GRAHAM & CURRIE  
WELL CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION # 3153

1. WELL USE (Check Applicable Box): Residential ☐ Municipal ☐ Industrial ☐ Agricultural ☐ Monitoring ☒  
Recovery ☐ Heat Pump Water Injection ☐ Other ☐ If Other, List Use: \_\_\_\_\_

2. WELL LOCATION: (Show a sketch of the location on back of form.)  
Nearest Town: DURHAM County Durham  
DENFIELD RD HANSON QUARRY  
(Road Name and Number, Community, Subdivision, Lot No.) Quadrangle No. \_\_\_\_\_

3. OWNER: Hanson Aggregates  
2300 Gateway Center Blvd

4. ADDRESS: Norrisville NC 27560

5. TOPOGRAPHY: draw, slope, hilltop valley, flat  
(circle one)

6. TOTAL DEPTH: 36' DIAMETER 2"

7. CASING REMOVED:  
feet 2 diameter 2"

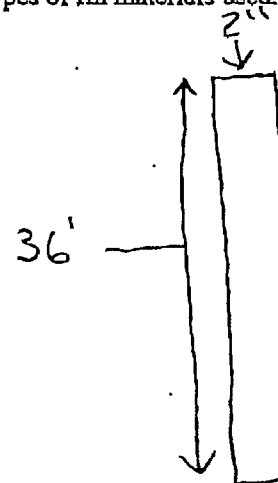
8. DISINFECTION: HTH 4oz  
(Amount of 70% hypochlorite used:)

9. SEALING MATERIAL:  
Neat Cement bags of cement 1 1/2 Sand Cement bags of cement \_\_\_\_\_  
gallons of water 10 gallons of water \_\_\_\_\_  
Other  
Type material \_\_\_\_\_  
Amount \_\_\_\_\_

10. EXPLAIN METHOD EMPLACEMENT OF MATERIAL.  
WITH GROUTER AND TRIMM PIPE  
PUMPED GROUT INTO WELL

11. DATE WELL ABANDONED 3-19-02

WELL DIAGRAM: Draw a detailed sketch of the well showing total depth, depth and diameter of screens remaining in the well, gravel interval, intervals of casing perforations, and depths and types of fill materials used.



WELL I.D - MW-24

I do hereby certify that this well was abandoned in accordance with 15A NCAC 2C, well construction standards, and that a copy of the record has been provided to the well owner.

Signature of person abandoning the well Bill Billingsley Date 3-19-02

WELL LOCATION: Draw a location sketch on the reverse of this sheet, showing the direction and distance of the well to at least two (2) nearby reference points such as roads, intersections and streams. Identify roads with State Highway road identification numbers.

Submit original to the Division of Water Quality, Groundwater Section, one copy to the owner within 30 days from completion of abandonment.



# MEMO

DATE:

8/23/03

TO:

File

SUBJECT:

Nello Teer 9357

City Durham using  
Nello Teer Quarry for water  
supply. DR.

In a telephone conversation with Steve Edgerton (Hanson aggregates), Steve indicated the City of Durham has been informed that there is groundwater contamination located next to the Quarry. Steve indicated Terry Rollin (City Durham) was his contact and was aware of the contamination. Steve said the city had tested or was going to test the quarry water.

Left message with Terry Rollin (City of Durham) indicating that the GW Section was managing a pollution incident at the quarry.

FROM:

Eric Rice

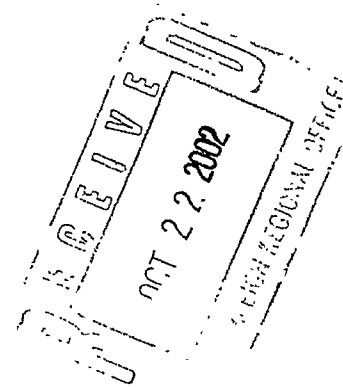


NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF  
ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

PRINTED ON RECYCLED PAPER

and also that a UST incident was located on site. I indicated to call the Section with any questions they may have about the site.

DIVISION OF WATER QUALITY  
GROUNDWATER SECTION  
October 21, 2002



**MEMORANDUM**

To: Jay Zimmerman, L.G., Regional Groundwater Supervisor  
Groundwater Section  
Raleigh Regional Office

From: Mark Pritzl *MP* *Mark.Pritzl@ncmail.net*  
Hydrogeological Technician II  
UIC Group  
Groundwater Section  
Raleigh Central Office

Re: **Issuance of injection well permit type 5I (in-situ Groundwater Remediation Well)**

Permit Number WI0500043 is to inject an HRC<sup>TM</sup> slurry to augment/enhance reductive dehalogenation of the dissolved chlorinated solvent contamination at this site. These injection wells/points will be located at Three Diamond Lane, in Durham, North Carolina. **Please retain the application paper work and permit copy for the RRO-UIC files. The UIC group greatly appreciates Eric Rice's inspection and review tasks concerning this permit application.** If you have any questions regarding this permit or the UIC program, please contact me at (919) 715-6166.

cc: CO-UIC Files  
Enclosures





Michael F. Easley, Governor  
William G. Ross Jr., Secretary  
North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Alan W. Klimek, P.E. Director  
Division of Water Quality

October 18, 2002

J. Gary Edge, V.P.  
Mitsubishi Electric & Electronics USA, Inc.  
2635 Meridian Parkway  
Durham, NC 27713

Dear Mr. Edge:

In accordance with the application received on July 29, 2002 we are forwarding Permit No. WI0500043. This permit is for the injection of an HRC™ slurry for reductive dechlorination of the dissolved chlorinated solvent contamination at Three Diamond Lane, in Durham, North Carolina.

This permit shall be effective from the date of issuance until October 31, 2005, and shall be subject to the conditions and limitations stated therein, including the requirement to submit a **final project evaluation** as stated in PART VII - MONITORING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS. You will also need to notify this office by telephone 48 hours prior to initiation of injection at this facility. In order to continue uninterrupted legal use of this injectant for the stated purpose, you should submit an application to renew the permit three months prior to its expiration date.

If you have any questions regarding your permit please contact me at (919) 715-6166.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Mark Pritzl".

Mark Pritzl  
Hydrogeological Technician  
UIC Program

cc: CO-UIC Files  
RRO-UIC Files  
Enclosures



Customer Service  
1 800 623-7748

Division of Water Quality / Groundwater Section  
1636 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1636  
Phone: (919) 733-3221 Fax: (919) 715-0588 Internet: <http://gw.ehn.state.nc.us>

**NORTH CAROLINA**  
**ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMISSION**  
**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA**

PERMIT FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF A WELL FOR INJECTION

In accordance with the provisions of Article 7, Chapter 87; Article 21, Chapter 143, and other applicable Laws, Rules, and Regulations

PERMISSION IS HEREBY GRANTED TO

Mitsubishi Electric & Electronics USA, Incorporated


FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF A TYPE 5I INJECTION WELL, defined in Title 15A North Carolina Administrative Code 2C .0209(e)(3)(C), for the injection of an HRC™ slurry for reductive dechlorination of the dissolved chlorinated solvent contamination at this site. These injection wells will be located at Three Diamond Lane, in Durham, North Carolina, and will be operated in accordance with the application received on July 29, 2002 and in conformity with the specifications and supporting data submitted, all of which are filed with the Department of Environment and Natural Resources and are considered a part of this permit.

This permit is for Construction and Operation only, and does not waive any provisions of the Water Use Act or any other applicable Laws, Rules, or Regulations. Operation and use of an injection well shall be in compliance with Title 15A North Carolina Administrative Code 2C .0100 and .0200, and any other Laws, Rules, and Regulations pertaining to well construction and use.

This permit shall be effective, unless revoked, from the date of its issuance until October 31, 2005, and shall be subject to the specified conditions and limitations set forth in Parts I through X hereof.

Permit issued this the 21<sup>st</sup> day of October, 2002.

  
\_\_\_\_\_

 Ted L. Bush, Jr., Assistant Chief  
Groundwater Section  
Division of Water Quality

By Authority of the Environmental Management Commission.

## **PART I - WELL CONSTRUCTION GENERAL CONDITIONS**

1. The Permittee must comply with all conditions of this permit and with the standards and criteria specified in Criteria and Standards Applicable to Injection Wells (15A NCAC 2C .0200). Any noncompliance with conditions of this permit constitutes a violation of the North Carolina Well Construction Act and is grounds for enforcement action as provided for in N.C.G.S. 87-94.
2. This permit shall become voidable unless the facility is constructed in accordance with the conditions of this permit, the approved plans and specifications, and other supporting data.
3. Each injection well shall not hydraulically connect separate aquifers.
4. Each injection well shall be constructed in such a manner that water from land surface cannot migrate into the gravel pack or well screen.
5. Each injection well shall be secured to reasonably insure against unauthorized access and use. Each well shall be permanently labeled with a warning that it is for injection purposes and the entrance to each well must be secured with a locking cap.
6. Each injection well shall be afforded reasonable protection against damage during construction and use.
7. Each injection well shall have permanently affixed an identification plate.
8. A completed Well Construction Record (Form GW-1) must be submitted for each injection well to, DENR-Division of Water Quality, Groundwater Section UIC-Staff, 1636 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1636, within 30 days of completion of well construction.

## **PART II - WELL CONSTRUCTION SPECIAL CONDITIONS**

1. At least forty-eight (48) hours prior to constructing each injection well, the Permittee shall notify the Groundwater Section-Underground Injection Control (UIC), Central Office staff, telephone number (919) 715-6166.

## **PART III - OPERATION AND USE GENERAL CONDITIONS**

1. This permit is effective only with respect to the nature, volume of materials and rate of injection, as described in the application and other supporting data.
2. This permit is not transferable without prior notice to, and approval by, the Director of the Division of Water Quality (Director). In the event there is a desire for the facility to change ownership, or there is a name change of the Permittee, a formal permit amendment request must be submitted to the Director, including any supporting materials as may be appropriate, at least 30 days prior to the date of the change.

3. The issuance of this permit shall not relieve the Permittee of the responsibility of complying with any and all statutes, rules, regulations, or ordinances which may be imposed by other local, state, and federal agencies which have jurisdiction. Furthermore, the issuance of this permit does not imply that all regulatory requirements have been met.

#### **PART IV - PERFORMANCE STANDARDS**

1. The injection facility shall be effectively maintained and operated at all times so that there is no contamination of groundwater which will render it unsatisfactory for normal use. In the event that the facility fails to perform satisfactorily, including the creation of nuisance conditions or failure of the injection zone to adequately assimilate the injected fluid, the Permittee shall take immediate corrective actions including those actions that may be required by the Division of Water Quality such as the repair, modification, or abandonment of the injection facility.
2. The Permittee shall be required to comply with the terms and conditions of this permit even if compliance requires a reduction or elimination of the permitted activity.
3. The issuance of this permit shall not relieve the Permittee of the responsibility for damages to surface or groundwater resulting from the operation of this facility.

#### **PART V - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS**

1. The injection facility shall be properly maintained and operated at all times.
2. The Permittee must notify the Division and receive prior written approval from the Director of any planned physical alterations or additions in the permitted facility or activity not specifically authorized by the permit.
3. At least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the initiation of the operation of the facility for injection, the Permittee must notify by telephone the Groundwater Section-Underground Injection Control (UIC), Central Office staff, telephone number (919) 715-6166. Notification is required so that Division staff can inspect or otherwise review the injection facility and determine if it is in compliance with permit conditions.

#### **PART VI - INSPECTIONS**

1. Any duly authorized officer, employee, or representative of the Division of Water Quality may, upon presentation of credentials, enter and inspect any property, premises, or place on or related to the injection facility at any reasonable time for the purpose of determining compliance with this permit, may inspect or copy any records that must be maintained under the terms and conditions of this permit, and may obtain samples of groundwater, surface water, or injection fluids.

2. Department representatives shall have reasonable access for purposes of inspection, observation, and sampling associated with injection and any related facilities as provided for in N.C.G.S. 87-90.
3. Provisions shall be made for collecting any necessary and appropriate samples associated with the injection facility activities.

## **PART VII - MONITORING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS**

1. The Permittee shall follow the monitor plan established in the Corrective Action Plan (CAP) at this site and all sample results shall be submitted to the Groundwater Section's Raleigh Regional Office and the Raleigh Central Office. Any monitoring (including groundwater, surface water, or soil sampling) deemed necessary by the Division of Water Quality to insure surface and ground water protection, will be established and an acceptable sampling reporting schedule shall be followed.
2. The Permittee shall produce a **final project evaluation** within 9 months after completing all injection activity associated with your permit application. This document shall assess the injection projects findings in a written summary. The final project evaluation shall also contain: monitoring well sampling data, contaminant plume and potentiometric surface maps.
3. The **final project evaluation** shall be submitted to the Underground Injection Control Program, Groundwater Section, NC DENR-Division of Water Quality, 1636 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1636 and to the Groundwater Section, Raleigh Regional Office, 3800 Barrett Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609.
4. The Permittee shall report by telephone, within 48 hours of the occurrence or first knowledge of the occurrence, to the Raleigh Regional Office, telephone number (919) 571-4700, any of the following:
  - (A) Any occurrence at the injection facility which results in any unusual operating circumstances;
  - (B) Any failure due to known or unknown reasons, that renders the facility incapable of proper injection operations, such as mechanical or electrical failures.
5. Where the Permittee becomes aware of an omission of any relevant facts in a permit application, or of any incorrect information submitted in said application or in any report to the Director, the relevant and correct facts or information shall be promptly submitted to the Director by the Permittee.
6. In the event that the permitted facility fails to perform satisfactorily, the Permittee shall take such immediate action as may be required by the Director.

## **PART VIII - PERMIT RENEWAL**

**The Permittee shall, at least three (3) months prior to the expiration of this permit, request an extension.**

## **PART IX - CHANGE OF WELL STATUS**

1. The Permittee shall provide written notification within 15 days of any change of status of an injection well. Such a change would include the discontinued use of a well for injection. If a well is taken completely out of service temporarily, the Permittee must install a sanitary seal. If a well is not to be used for any purpose that well must be permanently abandoned according to 15A NCAC 2C .0213(h)(1), Well Construction Standards.
2. When operations have ceased at the facility and a well will no longer be used for any purpose, the Permittee shall abandon that injection well in accordance with the procedures specified in 15A NCAC 2C .0214, including but not limited to the following:
  - (A) All casing and materials may be removed prior to initiation of abandonment procedures if the Director finds such removal will not be responsible for, or contribute to, the contamination of an underground source of drinking water.
  - (B) The entire depth of each well shall be sounded before it is sealed to insure freedom from obstructions that may interfere with sealing operations.
  - (C) The well shall be thoroughly disinfected, prior to sealing, if the Director determines that failure to do so could lead to the contamination of an underground source of drinking water.
  - (D) Drilled wells shall be completely filled with cement grout, which shall be introduced into the well through a pipe which extends to the bottom of the well and is raised as the well is filled.
  - (E) In the case of gravel-packed wells in which the casing and screens have not been removed, neat-cement shall be injected into the well completely filling it from the bottom of the casing to the top.
  - (F) In those cases when, as a result of the injection operations, a subsurface cavity has been created, each well shall be abandoned in such a manner that will prevent the movement of fluids into or between underground sources of drinking water and in accordance with the terms and conditions of the permit.
  - (G) The Permittee shall submit a Well Abandonment Record (Form GW-30) as specified in 15A NCAC 2C .0213(h)(1) within 30 days of completion of abandonment.

3. The written documentation required in Part IX (1) and (2) (G) shall be submitted to:

Groundwater Section-UIC Staff  
DENR-Division of Water Quality  
1636 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, NC 27699-1636

#### **PART X – WORKER PRECAUTIONS DURING APPLICATION**

1. Some effects reported to be associated with the product proposed to be used are as follows: eye, skin, nose, throat and lung irritation. If the product is released into the environment in a way that could result in a suspension of fine solid or liquid particles (e.g., grinding, blending, vigorous shaking or mixing), then proper personal protective equipment should be used. The application process should be reviewed by an industrial hygienist to ensure that the most appropriate personal protective equipment is used.
2. Persons working with these products should wear goggles or a face shield, gloves, and protective clothing. Face and body protection should be used for anticipated splashes or sprays.
3. Eating, drinking, smoking, handling contact lenses, and applying cosmetics should not be permitted in the application area during or immediately following application.
4. Safety controls should be in place to ensure that the check valve and the pressure delivery systems are working properly.
5. The Material Safety Data Sheets should be followed to prevent incompatible or adverse reactions and injuries.



Michael F. Easley, Governor  
William G. Ross Jr., Secretary  
North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Alan W. Klimek, P.E. Director  
Division of Water Quality

July 18, 2002

**CERTIFIED MAIL**  
**RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED**

Mr. Thomas Davis, P.G.  
Quantum Environmental, Inc.  
6001 Chapel Hill Road  
Suite 108  
Raleigh, NC 27607

Reference: **Notice Of Regulatory Requirement**  
**North Carolina Well Construction Standards**  
**Applicable to Injection Wells - Subchapter 2C Section .0200**  
**Former Nello Teer Quarry, Durham, NC**

Dear Mr. Davis:

The Groundwater Section of the Division of Water Quality (DWQ) is responsible for the regulation of injection well construction and operation activities within the state of North Carolina. The purpose of this letter is to inform you of Quantum Environmental's responsibilities pertaining to injection well rules.

Enclosed, for your convenience, is a copy of the North Carolina Well Construction Standards Applicable to Injection Wells (NCAC 2C Section .0200). These rules establish permitting, construction and operation criteria for all injection wells in North Carolina.

On December 17, 2001, Quantum's permit application dated November 26, 2001 was received for the construction and operation of an In-Situ Remediation type 5I injection well at a quarry owned by the Hanson Aggregates in Durham, North Carolina. On May 3, 2002, the Groundwater's Central Office (CO) of DWQ received a letter from you informing us that the injection of ORC was conducted at this site on December 18, 2001.

Please note that NCAC 2C .0211 (page 10 of the enclosed rules) states that a permit shall be obtained prior to constructing, operating, or using a well for injection. This rule applies to the type of well that was being constructed at the Nello Teer quarry. Due to the fact that construction and injection of the three wells has been completed for the purpose of remediation of groundwater and you



Customer Service  
1 800 623-7748

Division of Water Quality / Groundwater Section  
1636 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1636  
Phone: (919) 733-3221 Fax: (919) 715-0588 Internet: <http://gw.ehnr.state.nc.us>

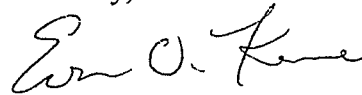


Mr. Thomas Davis, P.G.  
July 18, 2002  
Page 2 of 2

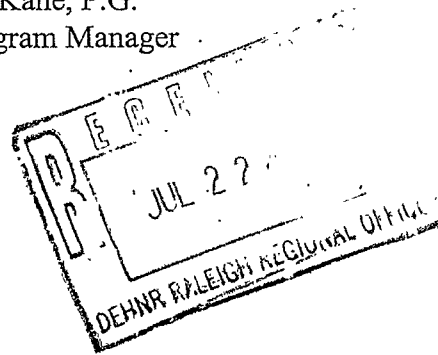
did self report the incident, no formal enforcement action is being considered at this time. We reserve the right to issue a Notice Of Violation (NOV) at a later date if information indicates it is appropriate to do so.

The permit application for construction and operation of an injection well that was submitted will be retained for our records but we are officially closing the application. If you have any questions about the UIC Program, please contact me at (919) 715-6165 or Mark Pritzl at (919) 715-6166.

Sincerely,



Evan O. Kane, P.G.  
UIC Program Manager



Enclosures

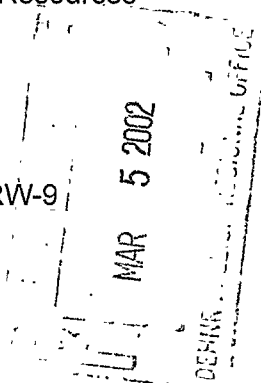
cc: Steve Edgerton, Hanson Aggregates, w/o enclosures  
Jay Zimmerman, RRO Groundwater Section, w/o enclosures

# Quantum Environmental, Inc.

March 1, 2002

Mr. Eric Rice  
NC Dept. of Environment and Natural Resources  
Groundwater Section  
Raleigh Regional Office  
1628 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1628

Re: Recovery Well Schematic for RW-9  
Former Nello Teer Quarry Site  
Durham, North Carolina



Dear Eric:

Thanks for meeting me this week at Teer. Here is a copy of the deep Type III well (recovery well) that you had asked for.

Please call if need any other materials regarding this site. You may reach me at 852-3595.

Sincerely,

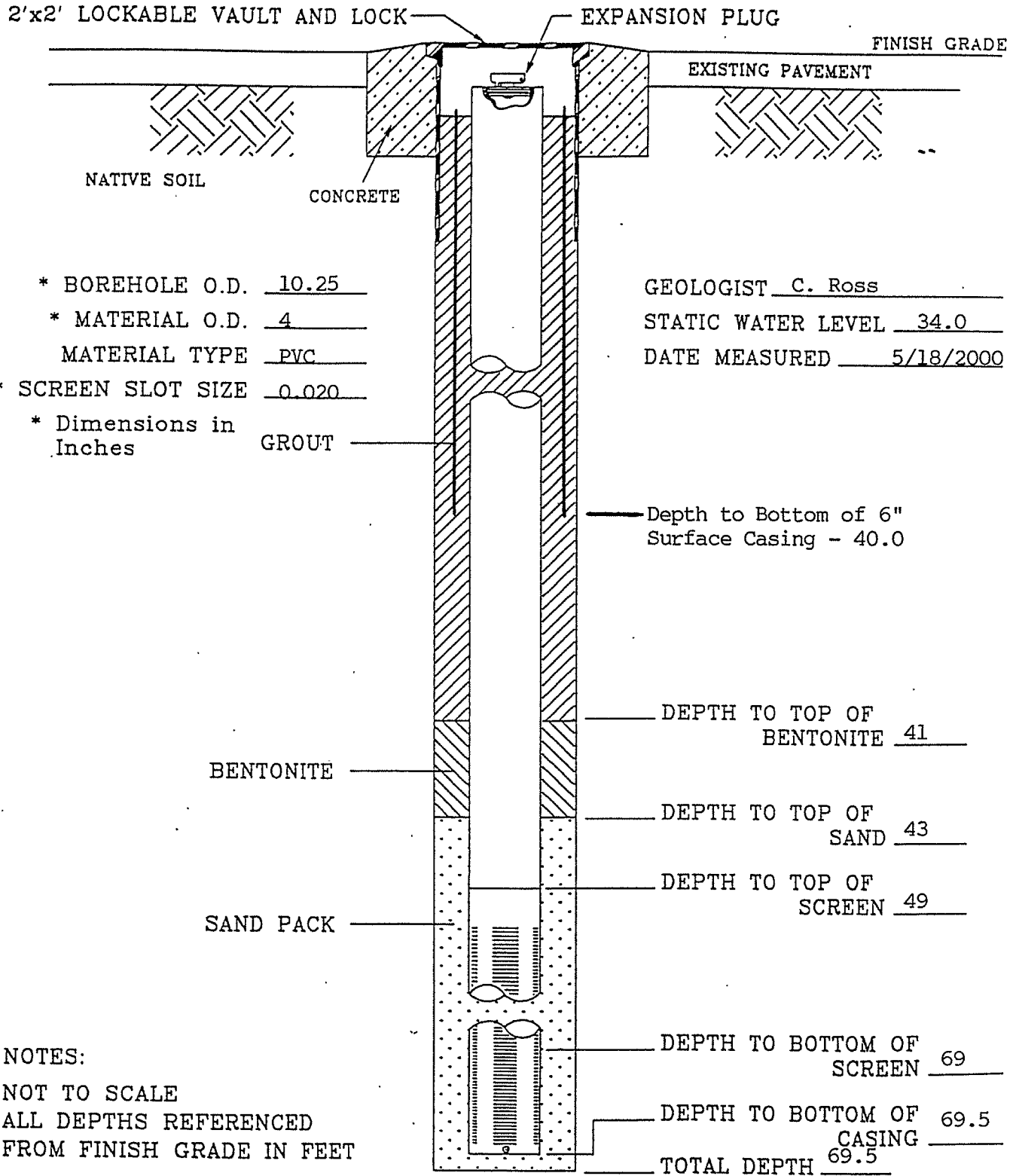
**QUANTUM ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.**

Charles C. Ross, L.G.  
Project Hydrogeologist

Enclosures

L02-044:CCR

# RECOVERY WELL SCHEMATIC



RW-9. Nello Teer Quarry,  
Denfield Street, Durham.

Quantum

Environmental, Inc.

2200 Gateway Centre Blvd., Suite 205  
Morrisville, NC 27560

(919) 469-9795 (919) 469-3557

FIGURE

SCALE:

Proj. No.: 0013-94-012

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Raleigh Regional Office  
3800 Barrett Drive, Suite 101, Raleigh, NC 27609  
919/571-4700

**File Access Record**

SECTION

TIME/DATE

NAME

REPRESENTING:

NEW

Teresa Woods

HGPM

**Guidelines for Access:** The staff of the Raleigh Regional Office is dedicated to making public records in our custody readily available to the public for review and copying. We also have the responsibility to the public to safeguard these records and to carry out our day-to-day program obligations. Please read carefully the following guidelines before signing the form:

1. We prefer that you call at least a day in advance to schedule an appointment to review the files. Appointments will be scheduled between 9:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. Viewing time ends at 5:00 p.m. Anyone arriving without an appointment may view the files to the extent that time and staff supervision is available.
2. You must specify files you want to review **by facility name**. The number of files that you may review at one time will be limited to five.
3. You may make copies of a file when the copier is not in use by the staff and if time permits. **Cost per copy is 10 cents for ALL copies if you make more than 25 copies - there is no charge for less than 25 copies; payment may be made by check, money order, or cash at the reception desk. You can also be invoiced.**
4. **FILES MUST BE KEPT IN THE ORDER YOU FOUND THEM.** Files may not be taken from the office. To remove, alter, deface, mutilate, or destroy material in one of these files is a misdemeanor for which you can be fined up to \$500.00.
5. In accordance with General Statute 25-3-512, a \$20.00 processing fee will be charged and collected for checks on which payment has been refused.

FACILITY NAME

COUNTY

1. Della Teer
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. \_\_\_\_\_

Durham

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Teresa Woods / HGPM 1/18/01

Signature and Name of Firm/Business

Date

Please attach a business card to this form

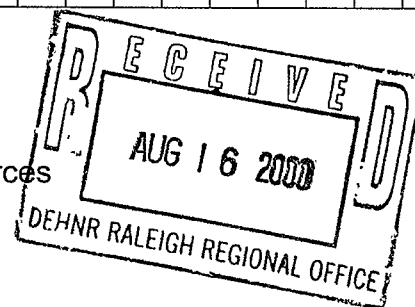
Time In

Time Out

# Quantum Environmental, Inc.

August 14, 2000

Mr. Eric Rice, P.G.  
North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Raleigh Regional Office  
1628 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, N.C. 27699-1628



Re: Former Nello Teer Quarry  
Denfield Street, Durham, NC  
Water Well Sampling Results for W-2  
Quantum Project No. 0013-94-012

Dear Mr. Rice:

On behalf of Hanson Aggregates, Quantum Environmental, Inc. (Quantum) is submitting the enclosed results of the analysis of a water well sample collected at the above referenced facility. This well, known as W-2, was sampled at two locations on July 17, 2000 for analysis of volatile organic compounds using EPA Method 601. The results indicate that perchloroethylene (PCE) was detected at a concentration of 9.2 ug/L from a tap inside an office building served by this well and 8.7 ug/L at the wellhead.

Currently this well serves as the primary source of wash and sanitary water at the site, but not drinking water. Mr. Steve Edgerton of Hanson requested that we submit these results to the DENR Raleigh Regional Office and to report that Hanson intends to permanently close this well down at the earliest possible time. Completed well abandonment forms will be submitted once this well has been properly abandoned.

Quantum hopes that this plan is acceptable to the North Carolina DENR. If you have any questions or comments pertaining to this matter, please contact me at (919) 852-3595.

Sincerely,

**QUANTUM ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.**

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Charles C. Ross".

Charles C. Ross, P.G.  
Project Hydrogeologist

L00-288:CCR

Attachment

cc: Mr. Steve Edgerton, P.G. Hanson Aggregates



# Environmental LABORATORY SERVICES

7280 Caswell Street, Hancock Air Park, North Syracuse, NY 13212  
(315) 458-8033, FAX (315) 458-0249, (800) 842-4667

Certified in:  
• Connecticut  
• Delaware  
• Maryland  
• Massachusetts  
• New Hampshire  
• New Jersey  
• New York  
• Pennsylvania  
• Rhode Island

QUANTUM ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
6001 CHAPLE HILL ROAD  
SUITE 108  
RALEIGH NC 27607  
ATTN: MR. CHARLES ROSS

P.O. # 044339  
CLIENT JOB NUMBER:

PROJECT #: 994593  
RECEIVED: 07/17/00

JOB ADDRESS : NELLO-TEER  
JOB #: 0013-94-012

*Revised & Reissued  
07/27/00*

TEST PERFORMED	RESULTS	UNITS	DATE PERFORMED	METHOD NUMBER	PERFORMED BY
SAMPLE #: 177650 CLIENT SAMPLE ID: WW-1 (INSIDE BLDG.)			DATE SAMPLED: 07/17/00		
VOL. HALOCARBONS - EPA 601	SEE ATTACHED		07/20/00	EPA 601	11342 (NC)
SAMPLE #: 177651 CLIENT SAMPLE ID: WW-2 (WELLHEAD)			DATE SAMPLED: 07/17/00		
VOL. HALOCARBONS - EPA 601	SEE ATTACHED		07/20/00	EPA 601	11342 (NC)

Douglas W. Mendrala  
Laboratory Director

07/25/00  
Date

All tests performed under NYS ELAP Laboratory Certification # 11375 unless otherwise stated.  
Laboratory Certification #

# TestAmerica

INCORPORATED

2960 Foster Creighton Dr  
Nashville, TN 37204  
615-726-0177  
Fax: 615-726-0954

## ANALYTICAL REPORT

ELS: ENVIRONMENTAL LAB-SERVICE 2307  
TONY D'AMICO  
7820 CASWELL STREET  
N. SYRACUSE, NY 13212

Lab Number: 00-A99989  
Sample ID: WW-1 (INSIDE BLDG.) 177650  
Sample Type: Water  
Site ID:

Project: 0013-94-012  
Project Name:  
Sampler: C. C. R.

Date Collected: 7/17/00  
Time Collected: 8:20  
Date Received: 7/18/00  
Time Received: 9:00

Analyte	Result	Units	Report Limit	Quan Limit	DIL Factor	Analysis Date	Analysis Time	Analyst	Method	Batch
VOLATILE ORGANICS by GC										
Chlorobenzene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	602/601	8582
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	602/601	8582
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	602/601	8582
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	602/601	8582
Bromodichloromethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
Bromoform	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
Bromomethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
Chloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
2-Chloroethylvinylether	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
Chloroform	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
Chloromethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
Dibromochloromethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
Ethylene Dibromide	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
Vinyl chloride	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	1.5	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
Methylene chloride	ND	ug/l	5.0	5.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
Tetrachloroethene	9.2	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	M. Hinkelick	601	8582

Sample report continued . . .



2960 Foster Creighton Dr  
Nashville, TN 37204  
615-726-0177  
Fax: 615-726-0954

## ANALYTICAL REPORT

Laboratory Number: 00-A99989  
Sample ID: WW-1 (INSIDE BLDG.)

Page 2

Analyte	Result	Units	Report Limit	Quan Limit	Dil Factor	Analysis Date	Analysis Time	Analyst	Method	Batch
Trichloroethene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	N.Hinkelick	601	8582
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:11	N.Hinkelick	601	8582

This sample was received at 4.5 degrees C and analyzed per client's request.

ND = Not detected at the report limit.

Surrogate	% Recovery	Target Range
PID Surr., 1,2,4-trifluorotoluene	98.	50. - 150.
Hall Surr., 2-chloropropane	76.	49. - 123.
Hall Surr., chloroprene	77.	63. - 122.
Hall Surr., 1-chloro-3-fluorobenzene	103.	59. - 117.

These results relate only to the items tested.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full and with permission of the laboratory.

Report Approved By:

Report Date: 7/21/00

Theodore J. Duello, Ph.D., Technical Serv.  
Michael H. Dunn, M.S., Technical Director  
Johnny A. Mitchell, Dir. Technical Serv.  
Eric S. Smith, Assistant Technical Director  
Gail A Lage, Technical Serv.

Paul E. Lane, Jr., Lab Director  
Glenn L. Norton, Technical Serv.  
Kelly S. Comstock, Technical Serv.  
Famela A. Langford, Technical Serv.

Laboratory Certification Number: 11342

End of Sample Report.

COPY 1





2960 Foster Creighton Dr  
Nashville, TN 37204  
615-726-0177  
Fax: 615-726-0954

## ANALYTICAL REPORT

ELS: ENVIRONMENTAL LAB-SERVICE 2307  
TONY D'AMICO  
7820 CASWELL STREET  
N. SYRACUSE, NY 13212

Lab Number: 00-A99990  
Sample ID: WW-2 (WELL HEAD)  
Sample Type: Water  
Site ID:

Project: 0013-94-012  
Project Name:  
Sampler: C. C. R.

Date Collected: 7/17/00  
Time Collected: 8:15  
Date Received: 7/18/00  
Time Received: 9:00

Analyte	Result	Units	Report Limit	Quan Limit	Dil Factor	Analysis Date	Analysis Time	Analyst	Method	Batch
VOLATILE ORGANICS by GC										
Chlorobenzene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	602/601	8582
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	602/601	8582
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	602/601	8582
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	602/601	8582
Bromodichloromethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
Bromoform	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
Bromomethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
Chloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
2-Chloroethylvinylether	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
Chloroform	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
Chloromethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
Dibromochloromethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
Ethylene Dibromide	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
Vinyl chloride	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	1.2	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
Methylene chloride	ND	ug/l	5.0	5.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
Tetrachloroethene	8.7	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582

Sample report continued . . .

2960 Foster Creighton Dr  
Nashville, TN 37204  
615-726-0177  
Fax: 615-726-0954

**ANALYTICAL REPORT**

Laboratory Number: 00-A99990  
Sample ID: WW-2 (WELL HEAD)

Page 2

Analyte	Result	Units	Report Limit	Quan Limit	Dil Factor	Analysis Date	Analysis Time	Analyst	Method	Batch
Trichloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582
Trichlorofluoroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	7/20/00	17:52	M. Hinkelick	601	8582

This sample was received at 4.5 degrees C and analyzed per client's request.

ND = Not detected at the report limit.

Surrogate	% Recovery	Target Range
FID Surr., a,a,a-trifluorotoluene	98.	50. - 150.
Hal Surr., 2-chloropropane	76.	49. - 123.
Hal Surr., chloroprene	77.	63. - 122.
Hal Surr., 1-chloro-3-fluorobenzene	105.	59. - 117.

These results relate only to the items tested.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full and with permission of the laboratory.

Report Approved By:

*Paul E. Lane, Jr.*

Report Date: 7/21/00

Theodore J. Duello, Ph.D., Technical Serv.  
Michael H. Dunn, M.S., Technical Director  
Johnny A. Mitchell, Dir. Technical Serv.  
Eric S. Smith, Assistant Technical Director  
Gail A. Lage, Technical Serv.

Paul E. Lane, Jr., Lab Director  
Glenn L. Norton, Technical Serv.  
Kelly S. Comstock, Technical Serv.  
Pamela A. Langford, Technical Serv.

Laboratory Certification Number: 11342

End of Sample Report.

COPY 1



2960 Foster Creighton Dr  
Nashville, TN 37204  
615-726-0177  
Fax: 615-726-0954

## PROJECT QUALITY CONTROL DATA

### Matrix Spike Recovery

Analyte	units	Orig. Val.	MS Val	Spike Conc	Recovery	Target Range	R.C. Batch	Spike Sample
Chlorobenzene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0222	0.0200	111	55. - 135.	8582	00-A99990
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0210	0.0200	105	37. - 154.	8582	00-A99990
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0186	0.0200	93	50. - 141.	8582	00-A99990
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0215	0.0200	108	42. - 143.	8582	00-A99990
Bromodichloromethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0208	0.0200	104	42. - 172.	8582	00-A99990
Bromoform	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0189	0.0200	94	13. - 159.	8582	00-A99990
Bromomethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0180	0.0200	90	10. - 144.	8582	00-A99990
Carbon tetrachloride	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0215	0.0200	108	43. - 143.	8582	00-A99990
Chloroethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0214	0.0200	107	46. - 137.	8582	00-A99990
2-Chloroethylvinylether	ng/l	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	0.0200	N/A	14. - 186.	8582	00-A99990
Chloroform	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0196	0.0200	98	49. - 133.	8582	00-A99990
Chloromethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0191	0.0200	96	10. - 193.	8582	00-A99990
Dibromochloromethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0190	0.0200	95	24. - 191.	8582	00-A99990
Vinyl chloride	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0193	0.0200	96	28. - 163.	8582	00-A99990
1,1-Dichloroethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0207	0.0200	104	47. - 132.	8582	00-A99990
1,2-Dichloroethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0184	0.0200	92	51. - 147.	8582	00-A99990
1,1-Dichloroethene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0204	0.0200	102	28. - 167.	8582	00-A99990
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ng/l	0.0012	0.0198	0.0200	93	76. - 123.	8582	00-A99990
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0200	0.0200	100	38. - 155.	8582	00-A99990
1,2-Dichloropropane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0186	0.0200	93	44. - 156.	8582	00-A99990
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0197	0.0200	98	22. - 178.	8582	00-A99990
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0176	0.0200	88	22. - 178.	8582	00-A99990
Methylene chloride	ng/l	< 0.0050	0.0208	0.0200	104	25. - 162.	8582	00-A99990
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0186	0.0200	93	8. - 184.	8582	00-A99990
Tetrachloroethene	ng/l	0.0067	0.0366	0.0200	140	26. - 162.	8582	00-A99990
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0202	0.0200	101	41. - 138.	8582	00-A99990
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0198	0.0200	99	39. - 136.	8582	00-A99990
Trichloroethene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0226	0.0200	113	35. - 146.	8582	00-A99990
Trichlorofluoromethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0206	0.0200	103	21. - 156.	8582	00-A99990

### Laboratory Control Data

Analyte	units	Known Val.	Analyzed Val	% Recovery	Target Range	R.C. Batch
Chlorobenzene	ng/l	0.0500	0.0511	102	81 - 120	8582
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ng/l	0.0500	0.0486	97	68 - 132	8582
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ng/l	0.0500	0.0488	98	73 - 128	8582
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ng/l	0.0500	0.0491	98	70 - 131	8582
Bromodichloromethane	ng/l	0.0500	0.0504	101	76 - 124	8582
Bromoform	ng/l	0.0500	0.0487	97	74 - 127	8582
Bromomethane	ng/l	0.0500	0.0473	95	59 - 142	8582
Carbon tetrachloride	ng/l	0.0500	0.0498	100	69 - 132	8582

Project QC continued . . .



2960 Foster Creighton Dr  
Nashville, TN 37204  
615-726-0177  
Fax: 615-726-0954

## PROJECT QUALITY CONTROL DATA

### Laboratory Control Data

Analyte	units	Known Val.	Analyzed Val	% Recovery	Target Range	R.C. Batch
Chloroethane	ng/l	0.0500	0.0522	104	77 - 123	8582
2-Chloroethylvinylether	ng/l	0.0500	0.0434	87	60 - 140	8582
Chloroform	ng/l	0.0500	0.0527	105	75 - 125	8582
Chloromethane	ng/l	0.0500	0.0514	103	60 - 141	8582
Dibromochloromethane	ng/l	0.0500	0.0482	96	66 - 135	8582
Ethylene Dibromide	ng/l	0.0500	0.0470	94	70 - 130	8582
Vinyl chloride	ng/l	0.0500	0.0509	102	70 - 130	8582
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ng/l	0.0500	0.0498	100	70 - 130	8582
1,1-Dichloroethane	ng/l	0.0500	0.0512	102	84 - 116	8582
1,2-Dichloroethane	ng/l	0.0500	0.0500	100	72 - 129	8582
1,1-Dichloroethene	ng/l	0.0500	0.0492	98	63 - 137	8582
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ng/l	0.0500	0.0498	100	70 - 130	8582
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ng/l	0.0500	0.0507	101	64 - 136	8582
1,2-Dichloropropane	ng/l	0.0500	0.0500	100	74 - 126	8582
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ng/l	0.0500	0.0482	96	63 - 136	8582
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ng/l	0.0500	0.0467	93	70 - 130	8582
Methylene chloride	ng/l	0.0500	0.0524	105	78 - 123	8582
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ng/l	0.0500	0.0478	96	49 - 151	8582
Tetrachloroethene	ng/l	0.0500	0.0540	108	70 - 130	8582
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ng/l	0.0500	0.0474	95	71 - 129	8582
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ng/l	0.0500	0.0501	100	79 - 122	8582
Trichloroethene	ng/l	0.0500	0.0478	96	77 - 123	8582
Trichlorofluoromethane	ng/l	0.0500	0.0520	104	67 - 134	8582

### Blank Data

Analyte	Blank Value	Units	R.C. Batch
Chlorobenzene	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
Bromodichloromethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
Bromoform	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
Bromomethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
Carbon tetrachloride	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
Chloroethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
2-Chloroethylvinylether	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
Chloroform	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
Chloromethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
Dibromochloromethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
Ethylene Dibromide	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582

Project QC continued . . .

COPY 1



2960 Foster Creighton Dr  
Nashville, TN 37204  
615-726-0177  
Fax: 615-726-0954

## PROJECT QUALITY CONTROL DATA

### Blank Data

Analyte	Blank Value	Units	Q.C. Batch
Vinyl chloride	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
Dichlorodifluoromethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
1,1-Dichloroethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
1,2-Dichloroethane	< 0.0003	ng/l	8582
1,1-Dichloroethene	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
1,2-Dichloropropane	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
Methylene chloride	< 0.0050	ng/l	8582
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
Tetrachloroethene	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
Trichloroethene	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582
Trichlorofluoromethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	8582

End of Report for Project 200223

Page 1 of 4

~~07/17/00~~ MON 10:31 FAX 919 4893557

002

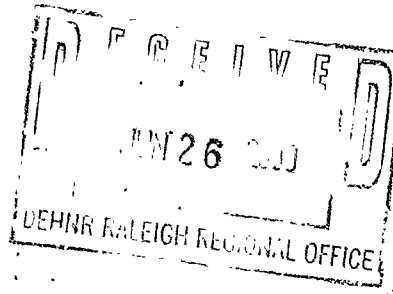
<input type="checkbox"/> Asheville, NC (A) <input type="checkbox"/> Bartlett, IL (C) <input type="checkbox"/> Cedar Falls, IA (B) <input type="checkbox"/> Charlotte, NC (G) <input type="checkbox"/> Dayton, OH (I) <input type="checkbox"/> Lumberton, NC (K) <input type="checkbox"/> Nashville, TN (M) <input type="checkbox"/> Pontiac, MI (O) <input type="checkbox"/> Rockford, IL (Q) (828) 254-5169    (630) 289-3100    (319) 277-2401    (704) 392-1104    (937) 394-6856    (910) 930-0193    (615) 325-0127    (248) 332-1040    (815) 324-2171 <input type="checkbox"/> Atlanta, GA (B) <input type="checkbox"/> Brighton, CO (D) <input type="checkbox"/> Charleston, SC (F) <input type="checkbox"/> Columbia, SC (H) <input type="checkbox"/> Davenport, IA (J) <input type="checkbox"/> Indianapolis, IN (L) <input type="checkbox"/> Macon, GA (N) <input type="checkbox"/> Orlando, FL (P) <input type="checkbox"/> Watertown, WI (R) (770) 368-0636    (303) 659-0497    (843) 849-6550    (803) 796-8989    (319) 323-7944    (317) 842-4261    (912) 757-0811    (407) 851-2560    (920) 261-1660																
Client: <u>ELS</u>		Project No.: <u>0013-94-012</u>		<b>REQUESTED PARAMETERS</b>												
Report Address: <u>7750 Currell St., Av. Hamachi Air Park, Syosset, N.Y.</u>		Invoice Address: <u>Same</u>		601										Is this work being conducted for regulatory compliance monitoring? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
Attn: <u>E. Bough</u>		Attn: <u>C. Ross</u>												Is this work being conducted for regulatory enforcement action? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Phone No.: <u>(315) 458-8033</u>		Sampled By: <u>CCR</u>														
Fax No.: <u>(315) 458-0249</u>		P.O. No:														
TURNAROUND TIME		Quote No.												Which regulations apply: RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> NPDES Wastewater <input type="checkbox"/> UST <input type="checkbox"/> Drinking Water <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>ZL rules</u>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard		State Samples Collected <u>NC</u>														
<input type="checkbox"/> Rush (surcharges may apply)		Date Needed: <u>7-25-00</u>														
Sample ID	Date	Time	Comp (C) Grab (G)	Matrix	Lab Use	# and type of containers										REMARKS
						ID#	HON	TEN	H.SO	Other	None					
<u>177650</u>	<u>7/17</u>	<u>8:20</u>	<u>G</u>	<u>H<sub>2</sub>O</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>3</u>						<u>inside office bldg.</u>				
<u>WW-1 (inside bldg.)</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>8:15</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>3</u>						<u>at wellhead</u>				
<u>177651</u>																
QC Deliverable: <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Level 2 Batch QC <input type="checkbox"/> Level 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Level 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																
<b>COMMENTS:</b>  <u>Chlorine C/Pm</u>																
Relinquished By: <u>[Signature]</u>		Date <u>7/17</u> Time <u>8:55</u>		Received By: <u>[Signature]</u>		Date <u>7/20</u> Time <u>8:55</u>		LAB USE ONLY								
Relinquished By:		Date      Time		Received By:		Date      Time										
Relinquished By:		Date      Time		Received By:		Date      Time										
Relinquished By:		Date      Time		Received By:		Date      Time										
Custody Seal: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A Bottles Supplied by TA: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No																

# Quantum Environmental, Inc.

June 23, 2000

Mr. Eric Rice  
NCDENR - Raleigh Regional Office  
3800 Barrett Drive  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27609

Re: Nello Teer Quarry Site  
GW Incident No. 9357  
Site Ranking 110B



Mr. Rice:

I spoke recently with the tenant of the Hanson Aggregates site (Nello Teer Equipment Division) who had initially requested that the water well they use for hand washing be tested for volatiles. He has since agreed to pay the nominal fee for testing, and I sampled the water yesterday - June 22 for 601/602. I will let you know the results as soon as I receive them.

Thus, the letter to the client may not be necessary at this time, as we have already sampled the well water and submitted the samples to the laboratory. I will keep you updated on any new developments concerning this site.

Sincerely,

**QUANTUM ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.**

Charles C. Ross, P.G.  
Project Hydrogeologist

L00-233:CCR

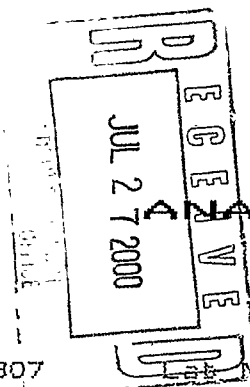
# TestAmerica

INCORPORATED

2960 Foster Creighton Dr  
Nashville, TN 37204  
615-726-0177  
Fax: 615-726-0954

*Eric*

*Nello Test  
Water Supply Well  
Samples per Charles  
Ross Quantum*



## ANALYTICAL REPORT

ELS: ENVIRONMENTAL LAB-SERVICE 2307  
TONY D'AMICO  
7820 CASWELL STREET  
N. SYRACUSE, NY 13212

Lab Number: 00-A88027  
Sample ID: WW-1 177205  
Sample Type: Water  
Site ID:

Project: 0013-94-012  
Project Name:  
Sampler: C. C. ROSS

Date Collected: 6/22/00  
Time Collected: 10:40  
Date Received: 6/23/00  
Time Received: 9:00

*Charles Quantum*

Analyte	Result	Units	Report Limit	Quan Limit	DII Factor	Analysis Date	Analysis Time	Analyst	Method	Batch
VOLATILE ORGANICS by GC/MS										
Benzene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	602	5628
Chlorobenzene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	602/601	5628
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	602/601	5628
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	602/601	5628
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	602/601	5628
Ethylbenzene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	602	5628
Toluene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	602	5628
m,p-Xylenes	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	602	5628
o-Xylene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	602	5628
Bromodichloromethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Bromoform	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Bromomethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Chloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
2-Chloroethylvinylether	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Chloroform	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Chloromethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Dibromochloromethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Ethylene dibromide	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Vinyl chloride	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	1.5	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628

Sample report continued . . .



2960 Foster Creighton Dr  
Nashville, TN 37204  
615-726-0177  
Fax: 615-726-0954

## ANALYTICAL REPORT

Laboratory Number: 00-A88027  
Sample ID: WW-1

Page 2

Analyte	Result	Units	Report Limit	Quan Limit	Dil Factor	Analysis Date	Analysis Time	Analyst	Method	Batch
Methylene chloride	ND	ug/l	5.0	5.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Tetrachloroethene	8.8	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Trichloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628

ND = Not detected at the report limit.

Surrogate	% Recovery	Target Range
FID Surr., 2,2,2-trifluorotoluene	97.	50. - 150.
HalI Surr., 2-chloropropane	69.	49. - 123.
HalI Surr., chloroprene	70.	63. - 122.
HalI Surr., 1-chloro-3-fluorobenzene	106.	59. - 117.

These results relate only to the items tested.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full and with permission of the laboratory.

Report Approved By:



Report Date: 6/30/00

Theodore J. Duello, Ph.D., Technical Serv.  
Michael H. Dunn, M.S., Technical Director  
Johnny A. Mitchell, Dir. Technical Serv.  
Eric S. Smith, Assistant Technical Director  
Gail A. Lage, Technical Serv.

Paul E. Lane, Jr., Lab Director  
Glenn L. Norton, Technical Serv.  
Kelly S. Comstock, Technical Serv.  
Pamela A. Langford, Technical Serv.

Laboratory Certification Number: 387

End of Sample Report.

COPY 1



2960 Foster Creighton Dr  
Nashville, TN 37204  
615-726-0177  
Fax: 615-726-0954

## PROJECT QUALITY CONTROL DATA

### Matrix Spike Recovery

Analyte	units	Orig. Val.	MS Val	Spike Conc	Recovery	Target Range	R.C. Batch	Spike Sample
Benzene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0220	0.0200	110	39. - 150.	5628	00-A88027
Chlorobenzene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0195	0.0200	98	55. - 135.	5628	00-A88027
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0168	0.0200	84	37. - 154.	5628	00-A88027
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0206	0.0200	103	50. - 141.	5628	00-A88027
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0176	0.0200	88	42. - 143.	5628	00-A88027
Ethylbenzene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0225	0.0200	112	32. - 160.	5628	00-A88027
Toluene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0220	0.0200	110	46. - 148.	5628	00-A88027
o-Xylene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0222	0.0200	111	74. - 126.	5628	00-A88027
Bromodichloromethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0223	0.0200	112	42. - 172.	5628	00-A88027
Bromoform	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0175	0.0200	88	13. - 159.	5628	00-A88027
Bromomethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0238	0.0200	119	10. - 144.	5628	00-A88027
Carbon tetrachloride	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0218	0.0200	109	43. - 143.	5628	00-A88027
Chloroethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0243	0.0200	122	46. - 137.	5628	00-A88027
2-Chloroethylvinylether	ng/l	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	0.0200	N/A	14. - 186.	5628	00-A88027
Chloroform	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0209	0.0200	104	49. - 133.	5628	00-A88027
Chloromethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0297	0.0200	148	10. - 193.	5628	00-A88027
Dibromochloromethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0201	0.0200	100	24. - 191.	5628	00-A88027
Vinyl chloride	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0247	0.0200	124	28. - 163.	5628	00-A88027
1,1-Dichloroethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0207	0.0200	104	47. - 132.	5628	00-A88027
1,2-Dichloroethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0193	0.0200	96	51. - 147.	5628	00-A88027
1,1-Dichloroethene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0214	0.0200	107	28. - 167.	5628	00-A88027
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ng/l	0.0015	0.0203	0.0200	94	76. - 123.	5628	00-A88027
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0208	0.0200	104	38. - 155.	5628	00-A88027
1,2-Dichloropropane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0203	0.0200	102	44. - 156.	5628	00-A88027
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0184	0.0200	92	22. - 178.	5628	00-A88027
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0179	0.0200	90	22. - 178.	5628	00-A88027
Methylene chloride	ng/l	< 0.0050	0.0194	0.0200	97	25. - 162.	5628	00-A88027
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0211	0.0200	106	8. - 184.	5628	00-A88027
Tetrachloroethane	ng/l	0.0088	0.0324	0.0200	118	26. - 162.	5628	00-A88027
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0228	0.0200	113	41. - 138.	5628	00-A88027
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0207	0.0200	104	39. - 136.	5628	00-A88027
Trichloroethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0218	0.0200	109	35. - 146.	5628	00-A88027
Trichlorofluoromethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0216	0.0200	108	21. - 156.	5628	00-A88027

### Laboratory Control Data

Analyte	units	Known Val.	Analyzed Val	% Recovery	Target Range	R.C. Batch
Benzene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0211	106	77 - 123	5628
Chlorobenzene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0230	115	81 - 120	5628
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0221	110	68 - 132	5628
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0175	88	73 - 128	5628

Project QC continued . . .

2960 Foster Creighton Dr  
Nashville, TN 37204  
615-726-0177  
Fax: 615-726-0954

## PROJECT QUALITY CONTROL DATA

### Laboratory Control Data

Analyte	Units	Known Val.	Analyzed Val	% Recovery	Target Range	R.C. Batch
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0223	112	70 - 131	5628
Ethylbenzene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0217	108	63 - 137	5628
Toluene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0216	108	78 - 123	5628
m,p-Xylenes	ng/l	0.0400	0.0440	110	70 - 130	5628
o-Xylene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0216	108	70 - 130	5628
Bromodichloromethane	ng/l	0.0200	0.0220	110	76 - 124	5628
Bromoform	ng/l	0.0200	0.0187	94	74 - 127	5628
Bromomethane	ng/l	0.0200	0.0201	100	59 - 142	5628
Carbon tetrachloride	ng/l	0.0200	0.0208	104	69 - 132	5628
Chloroethane	ng/l	0.0200	0.0269	134 #	77 - 123	5628
2-Chloroethylvinylether	ng/l	0.0200	0.0156	78	60 - 140	5628
Chloroform	ng/l	0.0200	0.0214	107	75 - 125	5628
Chloromethane	ng/l	0.0200	0.0305	152 #	60 - 141	5628
Dibromochloromethane	ng/l	0.0200	0.0200	100	66 - 135	5628
Ethylene Dibromide	ng/l	0.0200	0.0189	94	70 - 130	5628
Vinyl chloride	ng/l	0.0200	0.0212	106	70 - 130	5628
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ng/l	0.0200	0.0165	82	70 - 130	5628
1,1-Dichloroethane	ng/l	0.0200	0.0236	118 #	84 - 116	5628
1,2-Dichloroethane	ng/l	0.0200	0.0187	94	72 - 129	5628
1,1-Dichloroethene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0212	106	63 - 137	5628
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0201	100	70 - 130	5628
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0233	116	64 - 136	5628
1,2-Dichloropropane	ng/l	0.0200	0.0190	95	74 - 126	5628
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0208	104	63 - 136	5628
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0182	91	70 - 130	5628
Methylene chloride	ng/l	0.0200	0.0242	121	78 - 123	5628
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ng/l	0.0200	0.0204	102	49 - 151	5628
Tetrachloroethene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0205	102	70 - 130	5628
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ng/l	0.0200	0.0214	107	71 - 129	5628
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ng/l	0.0200	0.0217	108	79 - 122	5628
Trichloroethene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0198	99	77 - 123	5628
Trichlorofluoromethane	ng/l	0.0200	0.0195	98	67 - 134	5628

### Blank Data

Analyte	Blank Value	Units	R.C. Batch
Benzene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Chlorobenzene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628

Project QC continued . . .



2960 Foster Creighton Dr  
Nashville, TN 37204  
615-726-0177  
Fax: 615-726-0954

## PROJECT QUALITY CONTROL DATA

### Blank Data

Analyte	Blank Value	Units	A.C. Ketch
Ethylbenzene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Toluene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
m,p-Xylenes	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
o-Xylene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Bromodichloromethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Bromoform	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Bromomethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Carbon tetrachloride	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Chloroethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
2-Chloroethylvinylether	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Chloroform	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Chloromethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Dibromochloromethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Ethylene Dibromide	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Vinyl chloride	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Dichlorodifluoromethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
1,1-Dichloroethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
1,2-Dichloroethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
1,1-Dichloroethene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
1,2-Dichloropropane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Methylene chloride	< 0.0050	ng/l	5628
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Tetrachloroethene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Trichloroethene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Trichlorofluoromethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628

End of Report for Project 197280

# TESTAMERICA INC.

Page 1 of

☐ Asheville, NC (A)   ☐ Bartlett, IL (C)   ☐ Cedar Falls, IA (E)   ☐ Charlotte, NC (G)   ☐ Dayton, OH (I)   ☐ Lumberton, NC (K)   ☐ Nashville, TN (M)   ☐ Pontiac, MI (O)   ☐ Rockford, IL (Q)  
 (828) 254-5149   (630) 280-3100   (319) 277-2401   (704) 393-1166   (937) 294-6355   (910) 738-0190   (615) 728-0177   (248) 332-1940   (815) 874-2171  
☐ Atlanta, GA (B)   ☐ Brighton, CO (D)   ☐ Charleston, SC (F)   ☐ Columbia, SC (H)   ☐ Davenport, IA (J)   ☐ Indianapolis, IN (L)   ☐ Macon, GA (N)   ☐ Orlando, FL (P)   ☐ Watertown, WI (R)  
 (770) 368-0636   (303) 659-0497   (843) 849-6550   (803) 796-8989   (319) 323-7944   (317) 842-4261   (912) 757-0811   (407) 851-2560   (920) 261-1660

Client: ELS / sample Project No.: 0013-94-01

Report Address: 7250 /	Invoice Address: Suite
------------------------	------------------------

Syracuse N.Y.

Attn: E. Brouh Attn: C. Ross

Phone No. (315) 458-8033 Sampled By: C. C. Ross

Fax No.: 458-0249	P.O. No.:
-------------------	-----------

TURNAROUND TIME	Quote No.
-----------------	-----------

☒ Standard

☐ Rush (surcharges may apply). Date Needed: \_\_\_\_\_

Sample ID	Date	Time	Comp (C)	Matrix	Lab Use
-----------	------	------	----------	--------	---------

### REQUESTED PARAMETERS

Is this work being conducted for regulatory compliance monitoring? Yes No ☒

Is this work being conducted for regulatory enforcement action?  
Yes\_\_\_ No ✓

Which regulations apply:  
RCRA \_\_\_\_\_ NPDES Wastewater \_\_\_\_\_  
UST \_\_\_\_\_ Drinking Water \_\_\_\_\_  
Other \_\_\_\_\_ None /

[illegible]

QC Deliverables	<input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Level 2 - Batch QC <input type="checkbox"/> Level 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Level 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other	2017-2018										2018-2019		2019-2020		2020-2021		2021-2022		2022-2023		2023-2024		2024-2025		2025-2026		2026-2027		2027-2028		2028-2029		2029-2030		2030-2031		2031-2032		2032-2033		2033-2034		2034-2035		2035-2036		2036-2037		2037-2038		2038-2039		2039-2040		2040-2041		2041-2042		2042-2043		2043-2044		2044-2045		2045-2046		2046-2047		2047-2048		2048-2049		2049-2050		2050-2051		2051-2052		2052-2053		2053-2054		2054-2055		2055-2056		2056-2057		2057-2058		2058-2059		2059-2060		2060-2061		2061-2062		2062-2063		2063-2064		2064-2065		2065-2066		2066-2067		2067-2068		2068-2069		2069-2070		2070-2071		2071-2072		2072-2073		2073-2074		2074-2075		2075-2076		2076-2077		2077-2078		2078-2079		2079-2080		2080-2081		2081-2082		2082-2083		2083-2084		2084-2085		2085-2086		2086-2087		2087-2088		2088-2089		2089-2090		2090-2091		2091-2092		2092-2093		2093-2094		2094-2095		2095-2096		2096-2097		2097-2098		2098-2099		2099-2100		2100-2101		2101-2102		2102-2103		2103-2104		2104-2105		2105-2106		2106-2107		2107-2108		2108-2109		2109-2110		2110-2111		2111-2112		2112-2113		2113-2114		2114-2115		2115-2116		2116-2117		2117-2118		2118-2119		2119-2120		2120-2121		2121-2122		2122-2123		2123-2124		2124-2125		2125-2126		2126-2127		2127-2128		2128-2129		2129-2130		2130-2131		2131-2132		2132-2133		2133-2134		2134-2135		2135-2136		2136-2137		2137-2138		2138-2139		2139-2140		2140-2141		2141-2142		2142-2143		2143-2144		2144-2145		2145-2146		2146-2147		2147-2148		2148-2149		2149-2150		2150-2151		2151-2152		2152-2153		2153-2154		2154-2155		2155-2156		2156-2157		2157-2158		2158-2159		2159-2160		2160-2161		2161-2162		2162-2163		2163-2164		2164-2165		2165-2166		2166-2167		2167-2168		2168-2169		2169-2170		2170-2171		2171-2172		2172-2173		2173-2174		2174-2175		2175-2176		2176-2177		2177-2178		2178-2179		2179-2180		2180-2181		2181-2182		2182-2183		2183-2184		2184-2185		2185-2186		2186-2187		2187-2188		2188-2189		2189-2190		2190-2191		2191-2192		2192-2193		2193-2194		2194-2195		2195-2196		2196-2197		2197-2198		2198-2199		2199-2200		2200-2201		2201-2202		2202-2203		2203-2204		2204-2205		2205-2206		2206-2207		2207-2208		2208-2209		2209-2210		2210-2211		2211-2212		2212-2213		2213-2214		2214-2215		2215-2216		2216-2217		2217-2218		2218-2219		2219-2220		2220-2221		2221-2222		2222-2223		2223-2224		2224-2225		2225-2226		2226-2227		2227-2228		2228-2229		2229-2230		2230-2231		2231-2232		2232-2233		2233-2234		2234-2235		2235-2236		2236-2237		2237-2238		2238-2239		2239-22	
-----------------	---	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	---------	--

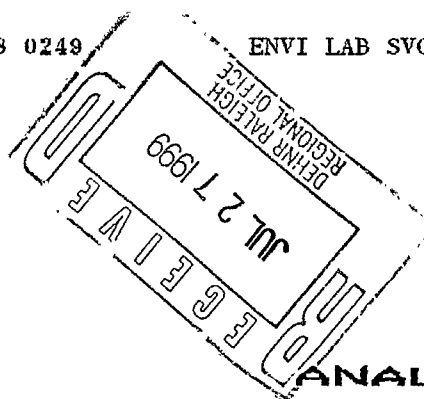
COMMENTS:

Relinquished By: <i>Chula Vista</i>	Date: <i>6/22, 12:30</i> Time	Received By: <i>Patricia J. Garcia</i>	Date: <i>6/22, 12:30</i> Time	<b>LAB USE ONLY</b>  Custody Seal: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A
Relinquished By:	Date: Time	Received By:	Date: Time	
Relinquished By:	Date: Time	Received By:	Date: Time	
Relinquished By:	Date: Time	Received By:	Date: Time	

# TestAmerica

INCORPORATED

2960 Foster Creighton Dr  
Nashville, TN 37204  
615-726-0177  
Fax: 615-726-0954



## ANALYTICAL REPORT

ELS: ENVIRONMENTAL LAB-SERVICE 2307  
TONY D'AMICO  
7320 CASWELL STREET  
N. SYRACUSE, NY 13212

Lab Number: 00-A88027  
Sample ID: WW-1 177205  
Sample Type: Water  
Site ID:

Project: 0013-94-012  
Project Name:  
Sampler: C. C. ROSS

Date Collected: 6/22/00  
Time Collected: 10:40  
Date Received: 6/23/00  
Time Received: 9:00

Analyte	Result	Units	Report Limit	Quan Limit	Dil Factor	Analysis Date	Analysis Time	Analyst	Method	Batch
MULTI-FILE DECONTAMINANTS by GCx										
Benzene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	602	5628
Chlorobenzene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	602/601	5628
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	602/601	5628
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	602/601	5628
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	602/601	5628
Ethylbenzene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	602	5628
Toluene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	602	5628
m,p-Xylenes	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	602	5628
o-Xylene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	602	5628
Bromochloromethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Bromoform	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Bromomethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Chloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
2-Chloroethoxyethanol	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Chloroform	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Chloromethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Dibromochloromethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Ethylene Dichloride	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Vinyl chloride	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	1.5	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628

Sample report continued . . .



2960 Foster Creighton Dr  
Nashville, TN 37204  
615-726-0177  
Fax: 615-726-0954

## ANALYTICAL REPORT

Laboratory Number: 00-AB8027  
Sample ID: WW-1

Page 2

Analyte	Result	Units	Report Limit	Run Limit	DIL Factor	Analysis Date	Analysis Time	Analyst	Method	Batch
Methylene chloride	ND	ug/l	5.0	5.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Tetrachloroethene	0.8	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Trichloroethene	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628
Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	ug/l	1.0	1.0	1	6/29/00	23:32	S. Wani	601	5628

ND = Not detected at the report limit.

Surrogate	% Recovery	Target Range
PID Surr., 1,3,5-trifluorotoluene	97.	50. - 150.
Ball Surr., 2-chloropropane	85.	45. - 125.
Ball Surr., chloroprene	70.	65. - 122.
Ball Surr., 1-chloro-3-fluorobenzene	106.	59. - 137.

These results relate only to the items tested.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full and with permission of the laboratory.

Report Approved By:

Report Date: 6/30/00

Theodore J. Duello, Ph.D., Technical Serv.  
Michael H. Dunn, M.S., Technical Director  
Johnny A. Mitchell, Dir. Technical Serv.  
Eric S. Smith, Assistant Technical Director  
Gail A. Lage, Technical Serv.

Paul E. Lane, Jr., Lab Director  
Glenn L. Norton, Technical Serv.  
Kelly S. Comstock, Technical Serv.  
Pamela A. Langford, Technical Serv.

Laboratory Certification Number: 387

End of Sample Report.

COPY 1



2960 Foster Creighton Dr  
Nashville, TN 37204  
615-726-0177  
Fax: 615-726-0954

## PROJECT QUALITY CONTROL DATA

### Matrix Spike Recovery

Analyte	units	Orig. Val.	MS Val	Spike Conc	Recovery	Target Range	R.C. Batch	Spike Sample
Benzene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0220	0.0200	110	39 - 170	5628	00-A88027
Chlorobenzene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0175	0.0200	98	33 - 135	5628	00-A88027
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0168	0.0200	84	37 - 174	5628	00-A88027
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0206	0.0200	103	50 - 141	5628	00-A88027
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0176	0.0200	88	42 - 143	5628	00-A88027
Ethylbenzene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0225	0.0200	112	32 - 160	5628	00-A88027
Toluene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0220	0.0200	110	44 - 146	5628	00-A88027
o-Xylene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0222	0.0200	111	74 - 128	5628	00-A88027
Bromodichloromethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0223	0.0200	112	42 - 172	5628	00-A88027
Bromoform	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0175	0.0200	88	13 - 153	5628	00-A88027
Bromomethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0238	0.0200	119	10 - 144	5628	00-A88027
Carbon tetrachloride	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0218	0.0200	109	43 - 143	5628	00-A88027
Chloroethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0243	0.0200	122	46 - 137	5628	00-A88027
2-Chloroethoxyvinylchloride	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0010	0.0200	N/A	14 - 186	5628	00-A88027
Chloroform	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0209	0.0200	104	49 - 132	5628	00-A88027
Chloromethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0297	0.0200	148	10 - 193	5628	00-A88027
Dibromochloromethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0201	0.0200	100	24 - 191	5628	00-A88027
Vinyl chloride	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0247	0.0200	124	23 - 133	5628	00-A88027
1,1-Dichloroethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0207	0.0200	104	47 - 132	5628	00-A88027
1,2-Dichloroethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0199	0.0200	96	51 - 147	5628	00-A88027
1,1-Dichloroethene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0214	0.0200	107	28 - 167	5628	00-A88027
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ng/l	0.0013	0.0283	0.0200	94	76 - 123	5628	00-A88027
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0203	0.0200	104	38 - 155	5628	00-A88027
1,2-Dichloropropene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0293	0.0200	102	44 - 156	5628	00-A88027
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0184	0.0200	92	22 - 178	5628	00-A88027
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0179	0.0200	90	22 - 178	5628	00-A88027
Acetylene chloride	ng/l	< 0.0050	0.0154	0.0200	97	25 - 162	5628	00-A88027
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0211	0.0200	106	8 - 184	5628	00-A88027
Tetrachloroethane	ng/l	0.0088	0.0324	0.0200	118	26 - 162	5628	00-A88027
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0228	0.0200	113	41 - 138	5628	00-A88027
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0207	0.0200	104	38 - 136	5628	00-A88027
Trichloroethene	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0218	0.0200	109	35 - 146	5628	00-A88027
Trichlorofluoromethane	ng/l	< 0.0010	0.0216	0.0200	108	21 - 156	5628	00-A88027

### Laboratory Control Data

Analyte	units	Known Val.	Analyzed Val	% Recovery	Target Range	R.C. Batch
Benzene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0211	106	77 - 123	5628
Chlorobenzene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0230	115	81 - 130	5628
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0221	110	68 - 132	5628
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0175	88	73 - 126	5628

ject EC continued . . .





2960 Foster Creighton Dr  
Nashville, TN 37204  
615-726-0177  
Fax: 615-726-0954

## PROJECT QUALITY CONTROL DATA

### Laboratory Control Data

Analyte	units	Known Val.	Analyzed Val	% Recovery	Target Range	R.C. Batch
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0223	112	70 - 131	5628
Ethylbenzene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0217	108	53 - 137	5628
Toluene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0216	108	78 - 129	5628
m,p-Xylenes	ng/l	0.0400	0.0440	110	70 - 130	5628
o-Xylene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0215	108	70 - 130	5628
Bromodichloromethane	ng/l	0.0200	0.0220	110	74 - 124	5628
Bromoform	ng/l	0.0200	0.0187	94	74 - 127	5628
Bromomethane	ng/l	0.0200	0.0201	100	57 - 142	5628
Carbon tetrachloride	ng/l	0.0200	0.0200	104	69 - 132	5628
Chloroethane	ng/l	0.0200	0.0269	134 #	77 - 123	5628
2-Chloroethylvinylether	ng/l	0.0200	0.0156	78	60 - 140	5628
Chloroform	ng/l	0.0200	0.0214	107	73 - 125	5628
Chloromethane	ng/l	0.0200	0.0305	152 #	60 - 141	5628
Dibromochloromethane	ng/l	0.0200	0.0200	100	66 - 133	5628
Ethylene Dibromide	ng/l	0.0200	0.0187	94	70 - 130	5628
Vinyl chloride	ng/l	0.0200	0.0212	106	70 - 130	5628
Dichlorodifluoromethane	ng/l	0.0200	0.0165	82	70 - 130	5628
1,1-Dichloroethane	ng/l	0.0200	0.0236	118 #	84 - 116	5628
1,2-Dichloroethane	ng/l	0.0200	0.0187	94	72 - 129	5628
1,1-Dichloroethene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0212	106	63 - 137	5628
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0201	100	70 - 130	5628
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0233	116	64 - 136	5628
1,2-Dichloropropene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0190	95	74 - 126	5628
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0208	104	65 - 136	5628
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0182	91	70 - 130	5628
Methylene chloride	ng/l	0.0200	0.0242	121	78 - 123	5628
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ng/l	0.0200	0.0204	102	49 - 131	5628
Tetrachloroethene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0205	102	70 - 130	5628
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ng/l	0.0200	0.0214	107	71 - 128	5628
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ng/l	0.0200	0.0217	108	79 - 122	5628
Trichloroethene	ng/l	0.0200	0.0173	87	77 - 123	5628
Trichlorofluoromethane	ng/l	0.0200	0.0195	98	67 - 134	5628

### Blank Data

Analyte	Blank Value	Units	R.C. Batch
Benzene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Chlorobenzene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628

Test QC continued . . .



2960 Foster Creighton Dr  
Nashville, TN 37204  
615-726-0177  
Fax: 615-726-0954

## PROJECT QUALITY CONTROL DATA

### Blank Data

Analyste	Blank Value	Units	R.C. Patch
Ethylbenzene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Toluene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
m,p-Xylenes	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
o-Xylene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Bromodichloromethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Bromoform	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Bromomethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Carbon tetrachloride	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Chloroethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
2-Chloroethylvinylether	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Chloroform	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Chloromethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Dibromochloromethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Ethylene Dibromide	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Vinyl chloride	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Dichlorodifluoromethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
1,1-Dichloroethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
1,2-Dichloroethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
1,1-Dichloroethene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
1,2-dichloropropane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Methylene chloride	< 0.0050	ng/l	5628
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Tetrachloroethene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Trichloroethene	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628
Trichlorofluoromethane	< 0.0010	ng/l	5628

# TESTAMERICA INC.

Page 1 of 1

07/07/00 15:21 8315 458 0248  
06/22/00 THU 12:45 FAX 919 4693557

ENVI LAB SVCS

800/800 [7]

**2002**

<input type="checkbox"/> Asheville, NC (A) <input type="checkbox"/> Bartlett, IL (C) <input type="checkbox"/> Cedar Falls, IA (B) <input type="checkbox"/> Charlotte, NC (G) <input type="checkbox"/> Dayton, OH (I) <input type="checkbox"/> Lumberton, NC (K) <input type="checkbox"/> Nashville, TN (M) <input type="checkbox"/> Pontiac, MI (O) <input type="checkbox"/> Rockford, IL (Q) (428) 254-5149    (618) 388-3100    (319) 277-2441    (704) 393-1164    (937) 294-6550    (910) 736-0190    (615) 728-0177    (248) 332-1940    (815) 674-2171 <input type="checkbox"/> Atlanta, GA (B) <input type="checkbox"/> Brighton, CO (D) <input type="checkbox"/> Charleston, SC (P) <input type="checkbox"/> Columbia, SC (H) <input type="checkbox"/> Davenport, IA (J) <input type="checkbox"/> Indianapolis, IN (L) <input type="checkbox"/> Macon, GA (N) <input type="checkbox"/> Orlando, FL (R) <input type="checkbox"/> Watertown, WI (R) (770) 368-0636    (303) 639-0497    (843) 849-6350    (803) 796-8989    (319) 323-7944    (317) 842-4261    (912) 757-0811    (407) 851-2560    (920) 261-1660													
Client: <b>ELS / Q</b>	Project No.: <b>0013-94-017</b>	<b>REQUESTED PARAMETERS</b>											
Report Address: <b>7750</b>	Invoice Address: <b>Sunc</b>	<b>00-0452</b> <i>(Diagonal lines across grid)</i>											
Allin: <b>Syracuse N.Y.</b>	Afin: <b>C. Ross</b>												
Phone No. <b>(315) 458-8033</b>	Sampled By: <b>C.C. Ross</b>												
Fax No.: <b>458-0249</b>	P.O. No.:												
<b>TURNAROUND TIME</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard	Quote No.												
<input type="checkbox"/> Rush (surcharges may apply)	Date Needed:												
		Is this work being conducted for regulatory compliance monitoring? Yes ___ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is this work being conducted for regulatory enforcement action? Yes ___ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Which regulations apply: RCRA ___ NPDES Wastewater ___ LIST ___ Drinking Water ___ Other ___ None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>											
Sample ID	Date	Time	Comp (C) Grab (G)	Matrix	Lab Use	# and type of container						REMARKS	
WW-1 <b>177206</b> EO 7/1/00	6/22	10:40	G	H <sub>2</sub> O	X X	DIF	BON	ONE	SO M	Other	Name	<b>177205</b>	
COMMENTS:													
Relinquished By: <i>[Signature]</i>	Date: <b>6/22</b>	Time: <b>12:30</b>	Received By: <i>[Signature]</i>		Date: <b>6/22</b>	Time: <b>12:30</b>	LAB USE ONLY						
Relinquished By:	Date:	Time:	Received By:		Date:	Time:							
Relinquished By:	Date:	Time:	Received By:		Date:	Time:							

# STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Raleigh Regional Office  
3800 Barrett Drive, Suite 101, Raleigh, NC 27609  
919/571-4700

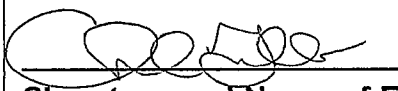
## File Access Record

SECTION	UST/GW
TIME/DATE	Thursday, October 21, 1999
NAME	Chad Grubbs
REPRESENTING	Turner Hart & Hickman, P.C. (Charlotte) (704) 586-0007

**Guidelines for Access:** The staff of the Raleigh Regional Office is dedicated to making public records in our custody readily available to the public for review and copying. We also have the responsibility to the public to safeguard these records and to carry out our day-to-day program obligations. **Please read carefully the following guidelines before signing the form:**

1. We prefer that you call at least a day in advance to schedule an appointment to review the files. **Appointments will be scheduled between 9:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m.** Viewing time ends at 5:00 p.m. **Anyone arriving without an appointment may view the files to the extent that time and staff supervision is available.**
2. You must specify files you want to review **by facility name**. The number of files that you may review at one time will be limited to five.
3. You may make copies of a file when the copier is not in use by the staff and if time permits. **Cost per copy is 10 cents for ALL copies if you make more than 25 copies - there is no charge for less than 25 copies; payment may be made by check, money order, or cash at the reception desk. You can also be invoiced.**
4. **FILES MUST BE KEPT IN THE ORDER YOU FOUND THEM.** Files may not be taken from the office. To remove, alter, deface, mutilate, or destroy material in one of these files is a misdemeanor for which you can be fined up to \$500.00.
5. In accordance with General Statute 25-3-512, a \$20.00 processing fee will be charged and collected for checks on which payment has been refused.

	<u>FACILITY NAME</u>	<u>COUNTY</u>
1.	Nello Teer Durham Quarry — ID #9357	Durham
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		

 THH 10/21/99  
Signature and Name of Firm/Business Date  
Please attach a business card to this form

820 500  
Time In Time Out

# STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Raleigh Regional Office  
3800 Barrett Drive, Suite 101, Raleigh, NC 27609  
919/571-4700


## File Access Record

SECTION	UST
TIME/DATE	Thursday, December 17, 1998
NAME	Amy Harrison
REPRESENTING	Environmental Data Resources (800) 352-0050

**Guidelines for Access:** The staff of the Raleigh Regional Office is dedicated to making public records in our custody readily available to the public for review and copying. We also have the responsibility to the public to safeguard these records and to carry out our day-to-day program obligations. **Please read carefully the following guidelines before signing the form:**

1. We prefer that you call at least a day in advance to schedule an appointment to review the files. **Appointments will be scheduled between 9:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m.** Viewing time ends at 5:00 p.m. **Anyone arriving without an appointment may view the files to the extent that time and staff supervision is available.**
2. You must specify files you want to review **by facility name**. The number of files that you may review at one time will be limited to five.
3. You may make copies of a file when the copier is not in use by the staff and if time permits. **Cost per copy is 10 cents for ALL copies if you make more than 25 copies - there is no charge for less than 25 copies; payment may be made by check, money order, or cash at the reception desk. You can also be invoiced.**
4. **FILES MUST BE KEPT IN THE ORDER YOU FOUND THEM.** Files may not be taken from the office. To remove, alter, deface, mutilate, or destroy material in one of these files is a misdemeanor for which you can be fined up to \$500.00.
5. In accordance with General Statute 25-3-512, a \$20.00 processing fee will be charged and collected for checks on which payment has been refused.

<u>FACILITY NAME</u>	<u>COUNTY</u>
1. First Baptist Church — ID #9181	Durham
2. Liggett Meyers - Fernway Street — ID #9289	"
3. Slaughter Property — ID #9360	"
4. Triangle Cycles — ID #9078	"
5. Nello Teer Durham Quarry — ID #9357	"

 12-17-98

Signature and Name of Firm/Business  
Please attach a business card to this form

Date

Time In

Time Out

## RECORD OF COMMUNICATION

GW STAFF MEMBER: PHILLIP G. OROZCO

DATE: 6/9/98 TIME: 3:30

PHONE CALL FROM/TO: BILLY OIXON

PHONE: FRONT ROYAL  
469-9795

FAX TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX NO.: \_\_\_\_\_

INCIDENT NAME: NELO TEE - DUCKHAM QUARRY

INCIDENT LOCATION: DENFIELD ST. QUARRY

### INCIDENT

# 9357

Rank 90 R

County DR

Manager PGO

SUMMARY OF COMMUNICATION: FRONT ROYAL HAS JUST COMPLETED THE

QUARTERLY SAMPLING EVENT OF ALL MONITOR WELLS.

SYSTEM WAS DOWN IN FEBRUARY BUT IS UP & RUNNING

PRESENTLY. EFFLUENT SAMPLES HAVE BEEN TAKEN EACH

OF THE PAST 3 MONTHS.

FRONT ROYAL WILL SUBMIT THESE RESULTS ASAP TO THE

RRO. A FULL MONITOR REPORT WILL BE SUBMITTED

TO THE RRO WITHIN 30 DAYS.

State of North Carolina  
Department of Environment,  
Health and Natural Resources  
Raleigh Regional Office

James B. Hunt, Jr., Governor  
Jonathan B. Howes, Secretary  
Boyce A. Hudson, Regional Manager



DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
July 14, 1995

Mr. Steven Edgerton P.G.  
Nello Teer Company  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709

Subject: Well Construction Permit  
No. WR 0500030  
Durham County

Dear Mr. Edgerton:

In accordance with the application received July 11, 1995 we are forwarding herewith Well Construction Permit No. WR 0500030 dated July 18, 1995 issued for the construction of a recovery well system.

This Permit will be effective from the date of its issuance and shall be subject to the conditions and limitations as specified therein. Please note the addition of stipulation #3 to the permit enclosed.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature of Kenneth Schuster is written over the word "Sincerely,".

Kenneth Schuster, P.E.  
Regional Supervisor  
Raleigh Regional Office

KS:JWG:md

cc: Groundwater Files  
Durham County Health Department  
Bob Cheek  
Front Royal Environmental Services,

Enclosure

NORTH CAROLINA  
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMISSION  
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND NATURAL RESOURCES  
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA  
PERMIT FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A WELL

---

In accordance with the provisions of Article 7, Chapter 87, North Carolina General Statutes, and other applicable Laws, Rules and Regulations.

PERMISSION IS HEREBY GRANTED TO  
Nello Teer Company

FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A RECOVERY WELL SYSTEM on property owned by Nello Teer Company located at Durham Quarry on Denfield Street, Durham North Carolina, Durham County. This permit is issued in accordance with the application received on July 11, 1995 and in conformity with specifications and supporting data, all of which are filed with the Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources and are considered a part of this permit.

This Permit is for well construction only and does not waive any provision or requirement of any other applicable law or regulation.

Construction of a well under this Permit shall be in compliance with the North Carolina Well Construction Regulations and Standards (15A NCAC 2C .0108), other State and Local laws and regulations pertaining to recovery well construction.

This permit will be effective from the date of its issuance until July 18, 1996, and shall be subject to other specified conditions, limitations, or exceptions as follows:

1. Issuance of this permit does not obligate reimbursement from state trust funds, if these wells are being installed as part of an investigation for contamination from an underground storage tank.
2. Issuance of this permit does not supersede any previous agreement, permit, or requirement.
3. In the event that additional recovery wells are to be constructed on the subject property, this permit shall be valid for said well construction upon receipt of the following documentation:
  - a) Proof of notification to the appropriate property owner(s) stating intention to construct additional wells, the number of wells to be constructed, and signatures by the property owner(s) and subject applicant(s) or their agent(s).
  - b) Revised site map with information as required by the original well construction application.
  - c) Well construction diagram for additional wells with information as required by the original well construction application.

Permit issued this the 18th day of July, 1995

FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMISSION

  
Kenneth Schuster, P.E., Regional Supervisor  
Division of Environmental Management

By Authority of the Environmental Management Commission  
Permit No. WR0500030



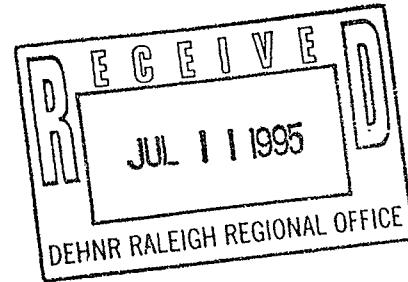
# Front Royal

## *Environmental Services, Inc.*

July 7, 1995

2200 Gateway Blvd. • Suite 205 • Morrisville, NC 27560  
P.O. Box 4350 • Cary, NC 27519-4350  
(919) 469-9795 • Fax (919) 469-3557

Mr. Robert O. Walton, III  
Hydrogeologist  
North Carolina Department of Environment,  
Health and Natural Resources  
Division of Environmental Management  
Raleigh Regional Office  
3800 Barrett Drive, Suite 101  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27609



Re: Application to Construct a Recovery Well System  
Teer Company - Durham Quarry, Denfield Street, Durham, NC  
Front Royal Project No. 0013-94-012

Dear Mr. Walton:

On behalf of the Teer Company (Teer), Front Royal Environmental Services, Inc. (Front Royal) is pleased to submit the enclosed Application to Construct a Recovery Well System. The application is for a total of four (4) recovery wells. Also enclosed are site maps and proposed well schematics. Three of the wells (RW-5, RW-6, and RW-7) are to be constructed as shallow wells (approximately 30' total depth) and are to be located in the vicinity of the former asphalt plant. The fourth well (RW-1) is a deep well (approximately 275' total depth) constructed to replace the abandoned water supply well (W-1). RW-1 will be located near the center of the site, between the former gas station and the former asphalt plant. Front Royal and Teer hope to begin construction of the wells by the end of July so your prompt review will be greatly appreciated. If you have any questions, please call me at (919) 469 - 9795.

Sincerely,

**FRONT ROYAL ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.**



R. Christian Reinhardt, P.G.  
Senior Hydrogeologist

cc: Stephen S. Edgerton, P.G., Teer Company

Attachments

NORTH CAROLINA  
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMISSION  
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH, & NATURAL RESOURCES  
**APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO CONSTRUCT A RECOVERY WELL SYSTEM**

Date: July 5, 19 95 County Durham

In accordance with the provisions of Article 7, Chapter 87, General Statutes of North Carolina and regulations pursuant thereto, application is hereby made for a permit to monitoring wells.

1. Name of Applicant: Teer Company (Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_)  
Applicant's Mailing Address: Post Office Box 13983 Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709
2. Name of Property Owner (if different from applicant) \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner's Mailing Address: \_\_\_\_\_
3. Contact Person: Mr. Steven Edgerton, P.G. (Telephone: 919-380-2615)
4. Location of Property: Denfield Street, Durham, North Carolina
5. Reason for Recovery Well(s): Groundwater Contamination  
(ex: groundwater contamination, remediation, etc.)
6. Type of facility or site for which a recovery well is needed: UST Facility  
(ex: existing nondischarge facility, waste disposal site, landfill, underground storage tank, etc.)
7. Type of contamination being recovered (if applicable): Petroleum and Chlorinated Hydrocarbons
8. Are any existing monitor wells associated with the proposed recovery well(s)? Yes If yes, how many? 25  
Monitoring Well Construction Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_
9. Distance to a known waste or pollution source: 0 feet
10. Are any water supply wells located less than 500 feet from the proposed recovery wells? No  
If yes, give distance: \_\_\_\_\_ feet
11. Well Driller: Front Royal Environmental Services, Inc.
12. Registration #: 1597
13. Driller's Address: Post Office Box 4350, Cary, North Carolina 27519

**RECOVERY WELL INFORMATION**

1. Total Number of Wells to be constructed: 4  
No. completed in bedrock? 1  
No. completed in unconsolidated sediments? 3  
Completed in unconsolidated material? See Attached

2. Estimated depth of well(s): See Attached feet

- 2A. Estimated screen interval (Feet below land surface) \_\_\_\_\_ to See Attached

3. Will gravel or sand packs be used?: Yes ; If yes, for what interval: See Attached to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	
<input type="checkbox"/>	PERMITTED ACTIVITY
<input type="checkbox"/>	U.S.T. LEAK DETECTION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	GROUNDWATER QUALITY STANDARDS VIOLATIONS SUSPECTED FROM UNPERMITTED ACTIVITIES
<input type="checkbox"/>	NOTICE OF NON-COMPLIANCE AT UNPERMITTED FACILITIES
PERMIT NO. <u>W20500030</u>	ISSUED <u>July 14<sup>th</sup></u> 19 <u>95</u>
INCIDENT # <u>9357</u>	<u>ROW</u>

4. Type of casing used: SCH 80 PVC  
(ex: PVC, stainless steel, galvanized steel, etc.)
5. Diameter of casing: 6" inches
6. Thickness of casing: \_\_\_\_\_ inches
7. How will the well(s) be secured? Water Tight Locking Vault
8. Estimated pumping rate: Total = 30 GPM
9. Estimated beginning construction date: July 24, 1995
10. Estimated completion date: July 28, 1995

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION [REQUIRED INFORMATION]**  
(APPLICATION CANNOT BE PROCESSED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

1. ATTACH A SITE MAP SHOWING THE LOCATIONS OF THE FOLLOWING:
- 1 - PROPOSED RECOVERY WELL(S)
  - 2 - ALL EXISTING MONITORING AND RECOVERY WELLS OR TEST BORINGS WITH THE PROPERTY BOUNDARY
  - 3 - ALL WATER SUPPLY WELLS WITHIN 500 FEET OF THE WASTE SOURCES
  - 4 - AT LEAST TWO REFERENCE POINTS (NUMBERED ROADS, INTERSECTIONS, STREAMS, ETC.)
2. PROVIDE A WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM OF EACH WELL SHOWING DIAMETER, ESTIMATED DEPTH, SCREEN INTERVALS, SAND/GRAVEL PACKS, TYPE OF CASING MATERIAL, CASING WALL THICKNESS, WELL HEAD COMPLETION DETAILS, ETC.)

---

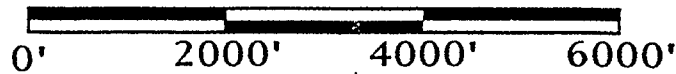
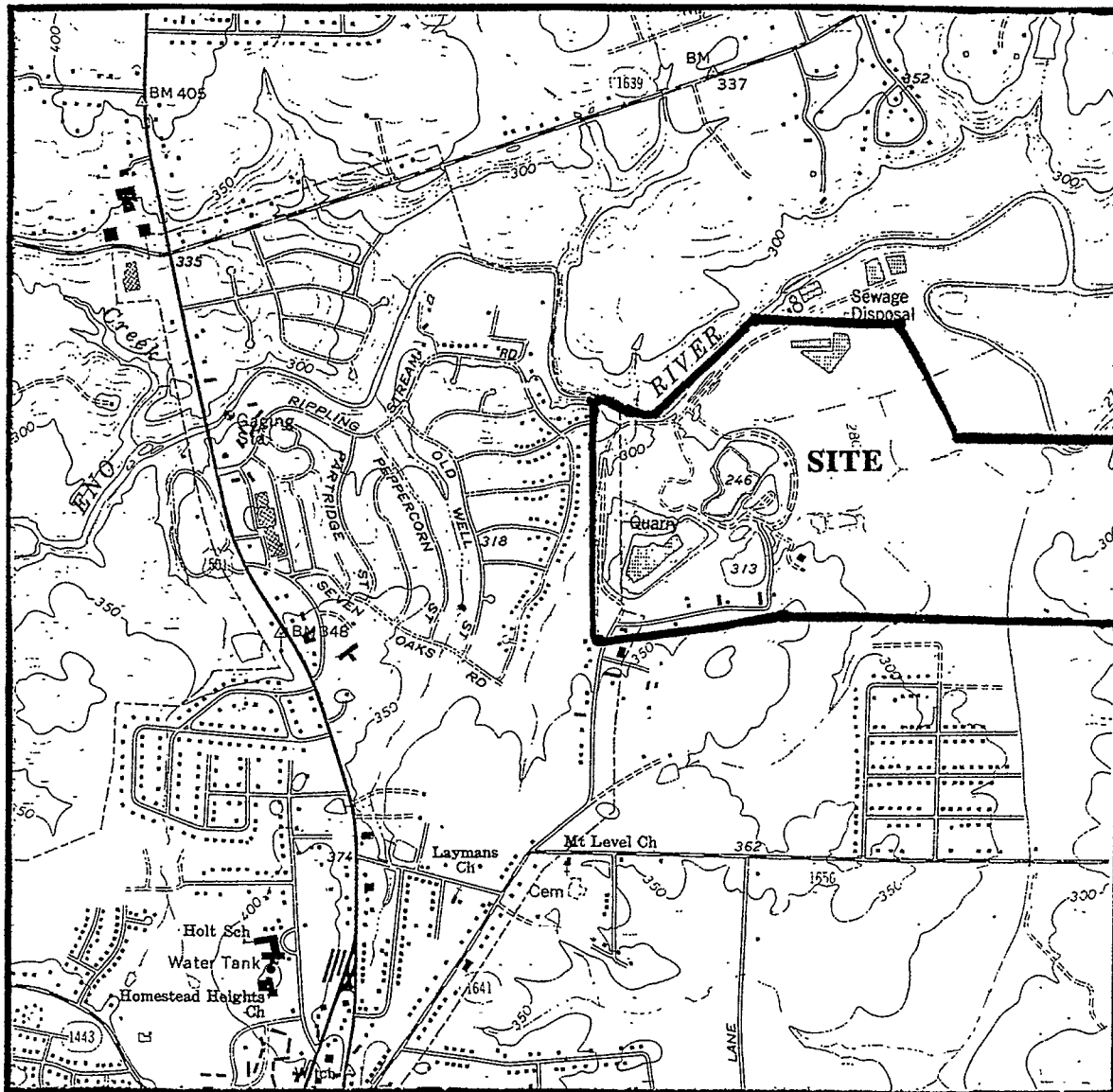
The Applicant hereby agrees the proposed well(s) will be constructed in accordance with approved specifications and conditions of the Well Construction Permit as regulated under the Well Construction Standards (Title 15A North Carolina Administrative Code, Subchapter 2C) and accepts full responsibility for compliance with these rules.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Applicant or Agent

SENIOR HYDROGEOLOGIST - FRONT ROYAL ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title (if applicable)

If the property is owned by someone other than the applicant, the property owner hereby consents to allow the applicant to construct recovery wells as outlined in this application and that it shall be the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that these recovery wells conform to the Well Construction Standards (Title 15A North Carolina Administrative Code, Subchapter 2C).

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Property Owner (if different from applicant)



Northwest Durham 7.5 min. Quad  
USGS, 1987 (Revised)

Nello Teer Co.  
Durham Quarry  
Location Map

FRONT ROYAL  
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

FIGURE 1  
SCALE:  
PROJ. # 0013-94-012





QUARRY  
PIT

APPROXIMATE  
LOCATION OF FORMER  
ASPHALT PLANT

APPROXIMATE  
LOCATION OF  
FORMER TANKS

ELECTRICAL  
SHOP

WASTE OIL  
TRUCK  
SHOP

OLD SERVICE  
STATION

SCALE  
HOUSE

OFFICE

LEGEND

- MONITORING WELL  
LOCATION
- RECOVERY WELL  
LOCATION

FRONT ROYAL  
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
MORRISVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Engineer's Seal

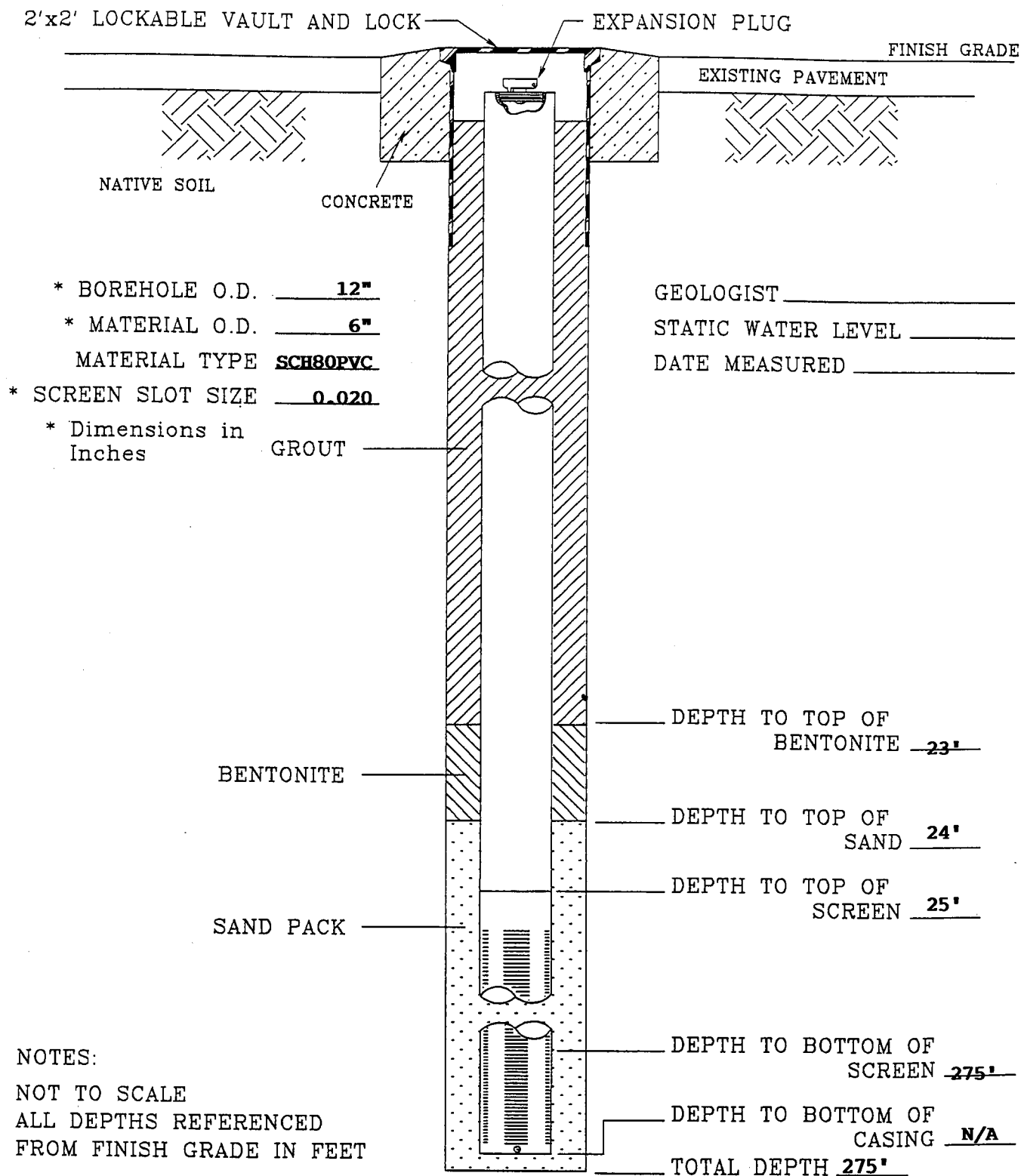
© Copyright  
The use of these drawings  
for any purpose other than  
that for which they were  
prepared is prohibited.  
Unauthorized use is subject to  
legal action.

NELLO L. TEER  
DURHAM QUARRY

Revisions

DRAWING  
Project No.  
0013-94-012  
Checked by  
Scale 1" = 100'  
Date 8/94

# FLUSH MOUNT RECOVERY WELL SCHEMATIC

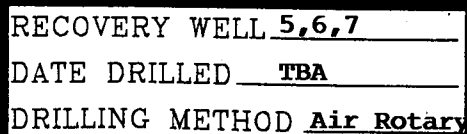


RECOVERY WELL 1  
DATE DRILLED TBA  
DRILLING METHOD Air Rotary

**FRONT ROYAL**  
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

**Nello Teer Co.**  
Durham Quarry  
PROJ. #0013-94-012

# FLUSH MOUNT RECOVERY WELL SCHEMATIC



FRONT ROYAL  
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

Nello Teer Co.  
Durham Quarry

PROJ. # 0013-94-012

**Front Royal Environmental Services, Inc.**

2200 Gateway Blvd., Suite 205, Morrisville, NC 27560; P.O. Box 4350, Cary, NC 27519-4350  
Phone (919) 469-9795, Fax (919) 469-3557

**Letter of Transmittal**

To: North Carolina Division of Env. Mgmt.

Date: 10/03/95

Raleigh Regional Office

Re: Teer Durham Quarry

3800 Barrett Dr., Suite 101, Raleigh, NC

Ground Water Incident No. 9537

Attention: Mr. Robert Walton

No. of Copies	Description
1	Signed certified mail cards from notification letters

Purpose of Transmittal: ☐ For Comment ☐ For Review ☐ \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ For Approval ☒ For Your Files ☐ \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: Please find attached a copy of the signed certified mail cards from the  
notification letters that were included in the Corrective Action Plan for the Teer  
Durham Quarry located in Durham, North Carolina. If you have any questions regarding  
this matter please call me at (919) 469-9795.

Please contact me if you have any questions. Sincerely, Bryan Gee  
**Front Royal Environmental Services, Inc.**

cc: \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ with ☐ without enclosure  
\_\_\_\_\_ ☐ with ☐ without enclosure  
\_\_\_\_\_ ☐ with ☐ without enclosure



0013-94-012

Is your RETURN ADDRESS completed on the reverse side?	<b>SENDER:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Complete items 1 and/or 2 for additional services.</li> <li>• Complete items 3, and 4a &amp; b.</li> <li>• Print your name and address on the reverse of this form so that we can return this card to you.</li> <li>• Attach this form to the front of the mailpiece, or on the back if space does not permit.</li> <li>• Write "Return Receipt Requested" on the mailpiece below the article number.</li> <li>• The Return Receipt will show to whom the article was delivered and the date delivered.</li> </ul>		I also wish to receive the following services (for an extra fee): 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Addressee's Address 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Restricted Delivery Consult postmaster for fee.	
	3. Article Addressed to: Mr. George Williams Durham Co. Manager Office of Co. Mgr. 200 E. Main St., 2nd Floor Durham, NC 27701		4a. Article Number Z 784 332 991	
			4b. Service Type <input type="checkbox"/> Registered <input type="checkbox"/> Insured <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Certified <input type="checkbox"/> COD <input type="checkbox"/> Express Mail <input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt for Merchandise	
			7. Date of Delivery 9-28-95	
	5. Signature (Addressee)		8. Addressee's Address (Only if requested and fee is paid)	
6. Signature (Agent) <i>[Signature]</i>				
PS Form 3811, December 1991 ☆ U.S.G.P.O. : 1992-307-530				<b>DOMESTIC RETURN RECEIPT</b>

Thank you for using Return Receipt Service

0013-94-012

Is your RETURN ADDRESS completed on the reverse side?	<b>SENDER:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Complete items 1 and/or 2 for additional services.</li> <li>• Complete items 3, and 4a &amp; b.</li> <li>• Print your name and address on the reverse of this form so that we can return this card to you.</li> <li>• Attach this form to the front of the mailpiece, or on the back if space does not permit.</li> <li>• Write "Return Receipt Requested" on the mailpiece below the article number.</li> <li>• The Return Receipt will show to whom the article was delivered and the date delivered.</li> </ul>		I also wish to receive the following services (for an extra fee): 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Addressee's Address 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Restricted Delivery Consult postmaster for fee.	
	3. Article Addressed to: Dr. John Fletcher, Director Durham Co. Health Dept. 414 E. Main St. Durham, NC 27701		4a. Article Number Z 784 332 992	
			4b. Service Type <input type="checkbox"/> Registered <input type="checkbox"/> Insured <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Certified <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COD <input type="checkbox"/> Express Mail <input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt for Merchandise	
			7. Date of Delivery 9-29-95	
	5. Signature (Addressee)		8. Addressee's Address (Only if requested and fee is paid)	
6. Signature (Agent) <i>Barbara Atie</i>				
PS Form 3811, December 1991 ☆ U.S.G.P.O. : 1992-307-530				<b>DOMESTIC RETURN RECEIPT</b>

Thank you for using Return Receipt Service

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE



RESEARCH TRIANGLE AREA

RALEIGH



Official Business

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE  
USE TO AVOID PAYMENT  
OF POSTAGE \$300

RECEIVED

FEB 03 1997

DEHNR-RAL RO

Print your name, address and ZIP Code here

Environment, Health & Natural Resources  
Raleigh Regional Office  
3800 Barrett Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609

Is your RETURN ADDRESS completed on the reverse side?

**SENDER:**

- Complete items 1 and/or 2 for additional services.
- Complete items 3, and 4a & b.
- Print your name and address on the reverse of this form so that we can return this card to you.
- Attach this form to the front of the mailpiece, or on the back if space does not permit.
- Write "Return Receipt Requested" on the mailpiece below the article number.
- The Return Receipt will show to whom the article was delivered and the date delivered.

I also wish to receive the following services (for an extra fee):

1. ☐ Addressee's Address
2. ☐ Restricted Delivery

Consult postmaster for fee.

3. Article Addressed to:

MR STEVEN EDGERTON  
NELLO L TEER CO  
P O BOX 1131  
DURHAM NC 27702  
NOV DURHAM COUNTY 1-25-93  
KS:BL

396

4a. Article Number

1709 481232

4b. Service Type

- ☐ Registered ☐ Insured  
☒ Certified ☐ COD  
☐ Express Mail ☐ Return Receipt for Merchandise

7. Date of Delivery

JAN 28 1993

5. Signature (Addressee)

6. Signature (Agent)

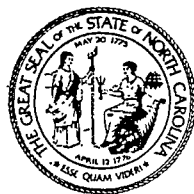
*Robert King*

8. Addressee's Address (Only if requested and fee is paid)

PS Form 3811, December 1991 ☆ U.S.G.P.O. : 1992-307-530

**DOMESTIC RETURN RECEIPT**

Thank you for using Return Receipt Service.



State of North Carolina  
Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources  
512 North Salisbury Street • Raleigh, North Carolina 27604

James B. Hunt, Jr., Governor

Jonathan B. Howes, Secretary

DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
January 25, 1993

CERTIFIED MAIL  
RETURN RECEIPT REQUIRED

Mr. Steven Edgerton  
Nello L. Teer Company  
P.O. Box 1131  
Durham, North Carolina 27702

Re: Notice of Violation  
North Carolina General Statutes  
G.S. 143-215.1  
Nello L. Teer Company, Durham Quarry  
Durham, Durham County

Dear Mr. Edgerton:

Chapter 143, Article 21A, of the North Carolina General Statutes, authorizes and directs the Environmental Management Commission (Commission) of the Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources to protect and preserve the water and air resources of the State. The Division of Environmental Management (Division) has the delegated authority to enforce adopted pollution control rules and regulations.

The Groundwater Quality Standards were established in accordance with the provisions set forth in G.S. 143-214.1, which directs the Commission to develop and adopt water quality standards applicable to the waters of the State.

A contravention of the Groundwater Quality Standards constitutes a violation of G.S. 143-215.1 which prohibits, whether directly or indirectly, the discharge of any waste to the waters of the State in violation of the water quality Standards unless allowed as a condition of a permit or other appropriate instrument issued by the Commission.

On January 22, 1993, the Division received confirmation of a contravention of Groundwater Quality Standards as established

P.O. Box 27687, Raleigh, North Carolina 27611-7687 Telephone 919-733-4984 Fax # 919-733-0513

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

Mr. Edgerton  
January 25, 1993  
-page two-

in the North Carolina Administrative Code, Title 15, Subchapter 2L .0202 (15 NCAC 2L .0202). This contravention of Groundwater Quality Standards includes benzene concentrations as high as 75 parts per billion. The violation occurred as a result of activities at the Nello L. Teer Company Durham Quarry.

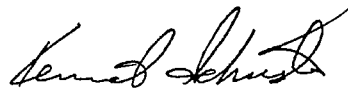
As a result of these findings, Nello L. Teer Company is requested to submit by July 29, 1993 a written response to this Notice describing a plan for the restoration of the groundwater in accordance with 15A NCAC 2L .0106. This stipulates that any person conducting or controlling an activity which contributes to an increase in the concentration of the standard shall assess the cause, significance, and extent of the violation, submit a plan for eliminating the source of the contamination, and implement the plan.

The goal of the actions taken to restore groundwater quality shall be restoration to the level of the standards, or as close thereto as is economically and technologically feasible.

Failure to respond within the time specified may result in issuance of a proposed civil penalty assessment by the Director under authority of G.S. 143-215.6A, which provides that a civil penalty of not more than \$10,000 may be assessed against any person who violates any classification, standard, limitation, or management practice established pursuant to G.S. 143-214.1 or G.S. 143-215. If any action or failure to act is continuous, each day may be considered a separate violation.

Should you have any questions, please contact Mr. Barry Love of the Raleigh Regional Office at (919) 571-4700.

Sincerely,



Kenneth Schuster, P.E.  
Acting Regional Supervisor  
Raleigh Regional Office

KS:BL:bl

cc: Burrie Boshoff

NELLODR.NOV



**GEONETICS CORPORATION**

5120 South-Lakeland Drive

Lakeland, Florida 33813

Phone: (813) 646-2644

FAX: (813) 646-6375

**RECEIVED**

MAY 19 1994

**DEHNR-RAL RO**

May 16, 1994

Mr. Robert O. Walton, III  
Hydrological Technician  
Groundwater Section  
NCDEM, Raleigh Regional Office  
3800 Barrett Drive  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27609

*Nello L. Ref. RW*

**RE: Repairs and protection of monitoring wells, Teer's Durham  
Quarry; Incident # 9357**

Dear Robert:

I was advised of your visit to the above-referenced site last week, and was pleased that Mr. Randy Villa was available to show you around. Please be assured that we have begun the repairs and installation of the locking well caps on the older monitoring and production wells.

Again, thank you for your continuing patience with us in getting the soil and groundwater remediation permit applications modified and submitted. We hope that these will be finished within two weeks. The laboratory has experienced some equipment breakdowns, and we are still awaiting the final results of some soil analyses, and the three new monitoring well groundwater analyses.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur W. Hayes, Ph.D, P.G.  
President

xc: Steve Edgerton, Teer  
Don Smith, Geonetics



**GEONETICS CORPORATION**

Route 10, Box 2620; Payne Road  
Lexington, North Carolina 27292  
Phone: (919) 764-9225

**RECEIVED**

JAN 25 1994

**DEHNR-RAL RO**

January 18, 1994

Mr. Robert Walton, Hydrogeological Technician  
Groundwater Section  
Division of Environmental Management  
DEHNR  
P.O. Box 29535  
Raleigh, NC 27626-0535

**Incident Number 9357**

Dear Robert:

As we discussed Tuesday, we received your December 29, 1993 letter requesting a February 1, 1994 response on Monday, January 17, 1994. Thank you again for the verbal extension. We should have the information requested by February 15, 1994.

If you have any questions, please call me in the Winston-Salem office (919) 764-9225.

Sincerely,

Donald R. Smith, P.G.  
Division Manager

**GEONETICS CORPORATION**

5120 South Lakeland Drive  
Lakeland, Florida 33813  
Phone: (813) 646-2644  
FAX: (813) 646-6375

November 5, 1993

Mr. Robert Walton, Hydrogeologist  
Groundwater Section  
Raleigh Regional Office  
N.C. Division of Environmental Management  
3800 Barrett Drive  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27609

FAX # (919) 571-4718

**RE: Teer Company, Durham Quarry CAP, Incident # 9357**

Dear Robert:

Confirming our telephone conversation on Wednesday, November 3rd; we appreciate your approval of a four-day extension to December 3, 1993, to submit the Corrective Action Plan for the above referenced site. These extra few days will allow us ample time to get past the Thanksgiving holiday.

Mike Thibodeau, my partner and Vice President will be in your office on Tuesday, November 9, to explore some possible methods for that cleanup. He and Don Smith could also answer some questions you might have regarding the recently-submitted CSA. If possible, it would be good if Jay Zimmerman had some time to stop by also. Mike or Don will call before coming over.

I will be back in country on Monday, November 15. Again, many thanks for all of your assistance with this project.

Very truly yours,

Arthur W. Hayes, Ph.D., P.G.  
President





**GEONETICS CORPORATION**

5120 South-Lakeland Drive

Lakeland, Florida 33813

Phone: (813) 646-2644

FAX: (813) 646-6375

**RECEIVED**

NOV 10 1993

**DEHNR-RAL RO**

November 5, 1993

Mr. Robert Walton, Hydrogeologist  
Groundwater Section  
Raleigh Regional Office  
N.C. Division of Environmental Management  
3800 Barrett Drive  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27609

FAX # (919) 571-4718

**RE: Teer Company, Durham Quarry CAP, Incident # 9357**

Dear Robert:

Confirming our telephone conversation on Wednesday, November 3rd; we appreciate your approval of a four-day extension to December 3, 1993, to submit the Corrective Action Plan for the above referenced site. These extra few days will allow us ample time to get past the Thanksgiving holiday.

Mike Thibodeau, my partner and Vice President will be in your office on Tuesday, November 9, to explore some possible methods for that cleanup. He and Don Smith could also answer some questions you might have regarding the recently-submitted CSA. If possible, it would be good if Jay Zimmerman had some time to stop by also. Mike or Don will call before coming over.

I will be back in country on Monday, November 15. Again, many thanks for all of your assistance with this project.

Very truly yours,

Arthur W. Hayes, Ph.D., P.G.  
President

State of North Carolina  
Department of Environment,  
Health and Natural Resources  
Raleigh Regional Office

James B. Hunt, Jr., Governor  
Jonathan B. Howes, Secretary  
Boyce A. Hudson, Regional Manager



DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
July 15, 1993

Mr. Steven Edgerton  
Nello L. Teer Company  
P. O. Box 1131  
Durham, NC 27702

Re: 90 Day extension for completion of CSA  
Nello L. Teer Durham Quarry  
Durham, Durham County  
Incident #9357

Dear Mr. Edgerton

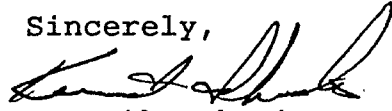
Per the request of your environmental consultant, Geonetics Corporation, a 90 day extension for the submittal of the Comprehensive Site Assessment (CSA) is granted. A complete CSA is due to this office by October 29, 1993. To be considered a complete CSA, the report must fully characterize the cause, significance and extent of groundwater and soil contamination.

Per 15A NCAC 2L .0106 a complete Corrective Action Plan (CAP), including detailed engineering designs, must be submitted to this office by November 30, 1993. The CAP must fully address all soil and groundwater contamination.

Failure to submit a complete CSA and CAP within the time specified may result in issuance of a proposed civil penalty assessment by the Director under authority of G.S. 143-215.6A, which provides that a civil penalty of not more than \$10,000 may be assessed against any person who violates any classification, standard, limitation, or management practice established pursuant to G.S. 143-215.1 or G.S. 143-215. If any action or failure to act is continuous, each day may be considered a separate violation.

A copy of our guidelines for both a CSA and a CAP are attached for your reference. If you have any questions on this project please feel free to contact Robert Walton or Jay Zimmerman at (919) 571-4700.

Sincerely,



Kenneth Schuster, P.E.  
Regional Supervisor  
Raleigh Regional Office

KS:JZ:RW:rw

cc: File  
D. R. Smith - Geonetics Corporation

Attachments

9357CSA.ext



**GEONETICS CORPORATION**

Route 10, Box 2620; Payne Road  
Lexington, North Carolina 27292  
Phone: (919) 764-9225

RECEIVED

JUN 14 1993

DEHNR-RAL RO

June 10, 1993

Mr. Barry Love, Environmental Specialist  
Division of Environmental Management  
N.C. Dept. of Environment, Health & Natural Resources  
3800 Barrett Drive  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27609

RECEIVED

JUN 14 1993

DEHNR-RAL RO

**RE: Nello L. Teer Co. Durham Quarry CSA**

Dear Mr. Love:

We sincerely appreciated the opportunity to meet with you last Wednesday, June 2nd, to discuss the progress of the contamination assessment at Nello Teer's Durham Quarry. Also present at this meeting were Steve Edgerton, P.G. and Ward Nye of N.L. Teer Co., and Don Smith, P.G., Geonetics' Project Manager.

We summarized the exploration program for contaminated soil; the OVA field screening method; identification of the contaminated areas; plans for laboratory soil analyses; new analytical results from existing monitoring wells; plans for new monitoring wells; and various working copies of interpretive maps and cross-sections. In addition, we showed you the final copies of all field data forms for drilling and analyses, to date, which will be incorporated in the CSA Appendix.

We also appreciated your tentative approval of a 90-day extension for us to complete the study and remediation planning, due to the complexity and larger-than-expected areas of study. As you had suggested, we are forwarding a written request for extension until October 29, 1993, for your files. Kindly have Mr. Zimmerman initial his approval on a copy of this letter and return it to us. Again, many thanks for your cooperation.

Very truly yours,

Arthur W. Hayes, Ph.D., P.G.  
President

RECEIVED

JAN 22 1993



AIR-RAL RQ

NELLO L. TEER COMPANY

P.O. BOX 1131 DURHAM, N.C. 27702 U.S.A.

TEL: (919) 682-6191 • 1-800-999-6356 • FAX: (919) 682-7553

January 21, 1993

Mr. Barry Love  
NC Dept. of Environment, Health  
and Natural Resources  
Division of Environmental Management  
Ground Water Section  
3800 Barrett Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609

Re: Durham Quarry Ground Water

Dear Mr. Love:

Per our conversation of this date, please find results of ground water testing conducted by our parent corporation. We are presently evaluating proposals from consultants to aid in cleanup operations to be performed at the site.

Should you or any of your staff have any questions, please do not hesitate to call me at 1-800-999-6356.

Sincerely,

NELLO L. TEER COMPANY

Steven S. Edgerton, P.G.

SSE/dg

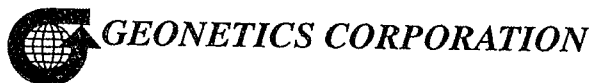
Enclosure

cc: File

TABLE 7  
SUMMARY OF WATER ANALYSES

		SOURCE	W-1	W-1	W-2	W-3	W-5	PIT 2
		SAMPLE DATE	4-26-89	6-8-89	6-8-89	6-8-89	6-8-89	6-8-89
PARAMETER	UNITS							
<u>FIELD ANALYSES</u>								
TEMPERATURE	DEGREES C		17.0	17.5	17.0	17.0	21.5	25.0
pH	STD. UNITS		7.0	6.4	6.8	6.6	6.5	8.1
SPEC CONDUCTANCE	uMHOS/cm		720	600	400	300	400	300
<u>LABORATORY ANALYSES</u>								
TDS	mg/l		385	NR	328	240	460	245
FLUORIDE	mg/l		0.35	NR (1)	0.14	0.12	0.12	0.26
NITRATE	mg/l as N		<0.04 (2)	NR	0.23	0.20	<0.04	2.6
CHLORIDE	mg/l		23	NR	12	8	21	25
SULFATE	mg/l		5.8	NR	2	2	9	48
BICARBONATE	mg/l CaCO3		276	NR	316	213	416	134
CARBONATE	mg/l CaCO3		<1	NR	<5	<5	<5	<5
SILICA	mg/l		24	NR	25	30	24	NR
CALCIUM	mg/l		75.8	NR	56	46	81	18 (3)
IRON	mg/l		0.58	NR	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.78 (3)
POTASSIUM	mg/l		1.22	NR	2.2	1.1	2.5	4.7 (3)
MAGNESIUM	mg/l		19.2	NR	32	20	48	5.2 (3)
SODIUM	mg/l		28	NR	13	8.2	21	56 (3)
TOTAL PHC	mg/l		<1	NR	<1	<1	<1	<1
BENZENE	ug/l		48	75	<5	<5	<5	<5
TOLUENE	ug/l		<5	7	<5	<5	<5	<5
ETHYLBENZENE	ug/l		7	11	<5	<5	<5	<5
TRICHLOROETHENE	ug/l		<5	<5	<5	<5	300	<5
TRICHLOROETHENE	ug/l		10	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5

- (1) NR INDICATES ANALYSIS NOT RUN  
 (2) < INDICATES LESS THAN METHOD DETECTION LIMIT  
 (3) ANALYSIS PERFORMED AS TOTAL METALS



Route 10, Box 2620; Payne Road Lexington, North Carolina 27292

Phone (919) 764-9225 Fax (919) 764-2750

D.R. (Don) Smith, P.G.  
Division Manager

*Geohydrology • Environmental • Geotechnique • Mineral Resources*



5120 South-Lakeland Drive Lakeland, Florida 33813

Phone (813) 646-2644 Fax (813) 646-6375

A.W. (Art) Hayes, Ph.D., P.G.  
President

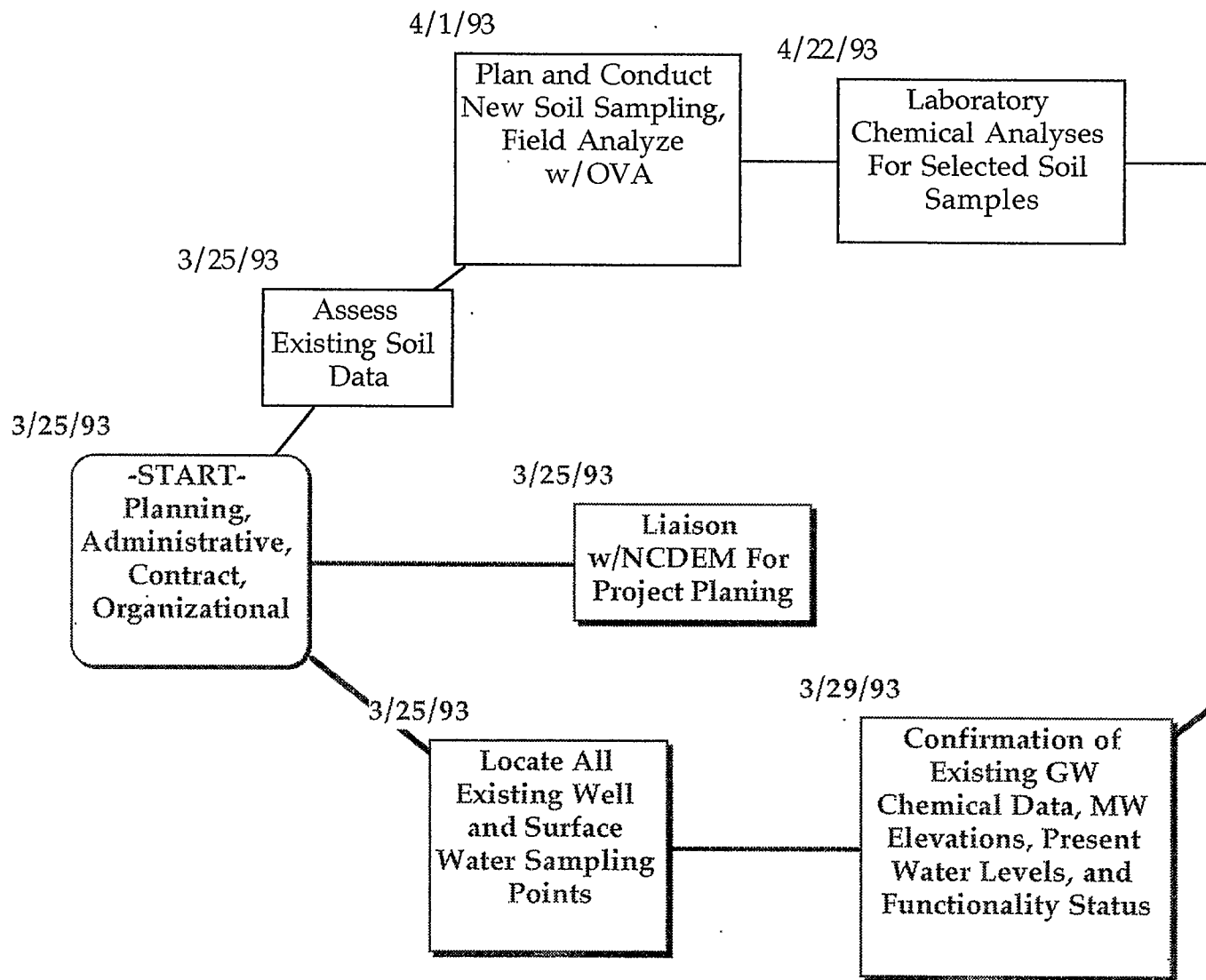
*Geohydrology • Environmental • Geotechnique • Mineral Resources*

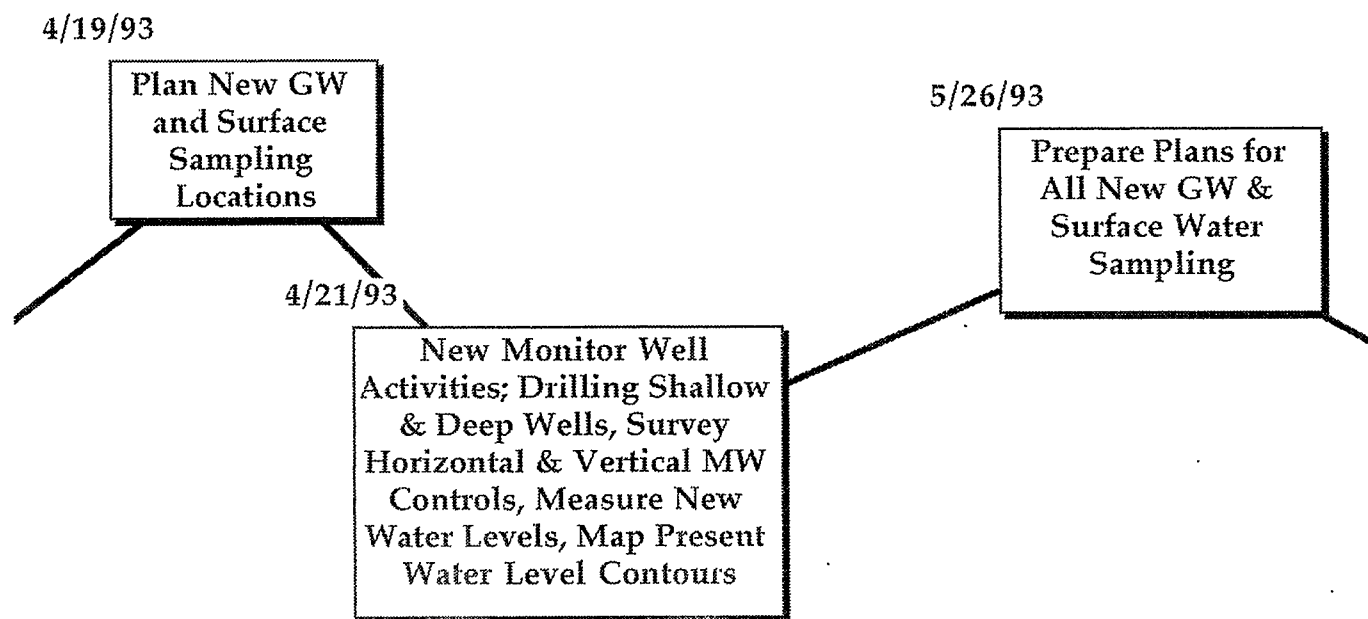
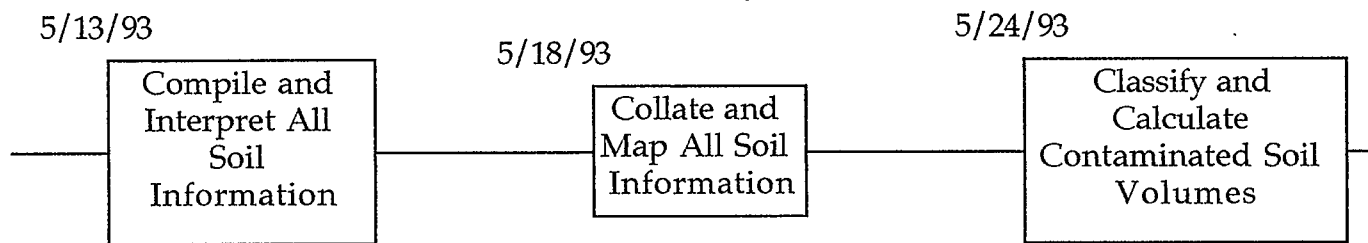
6-2-93

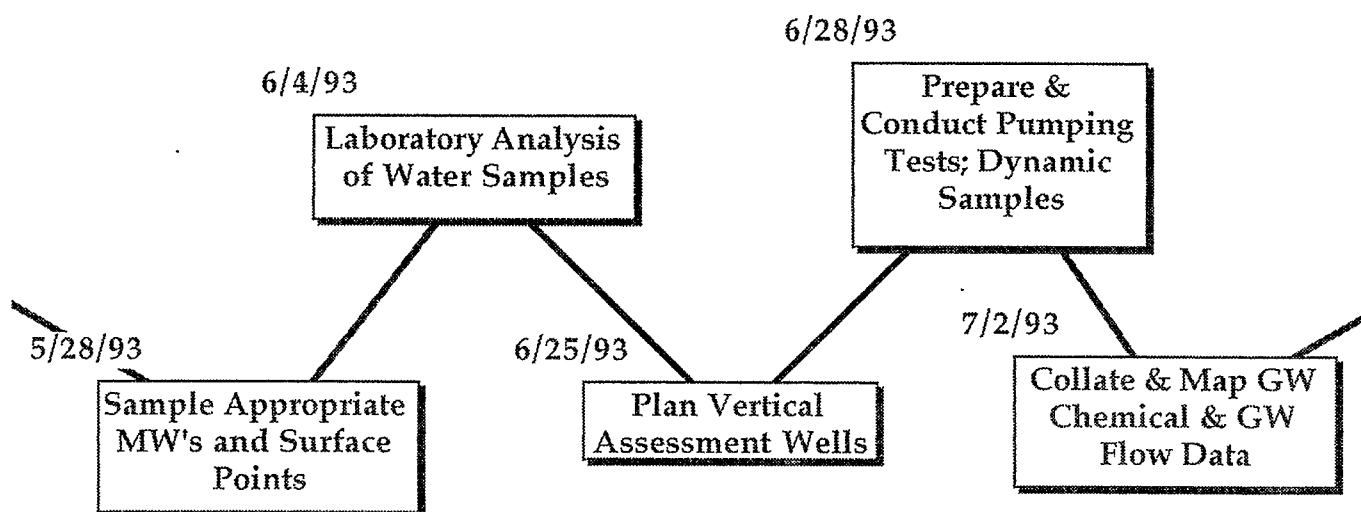
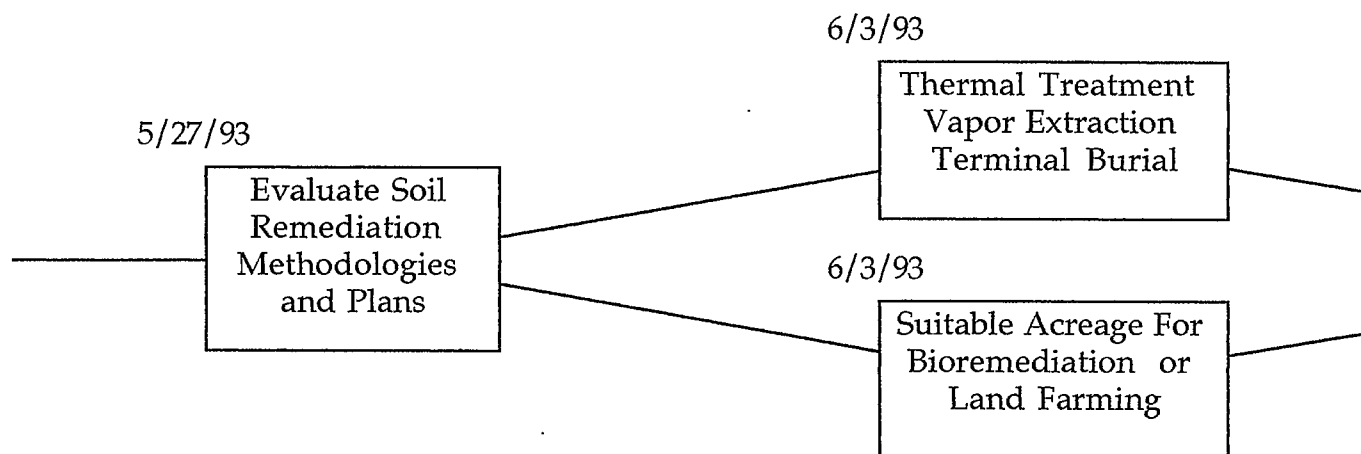
Meeting with Steven Edgerton and Geonetics

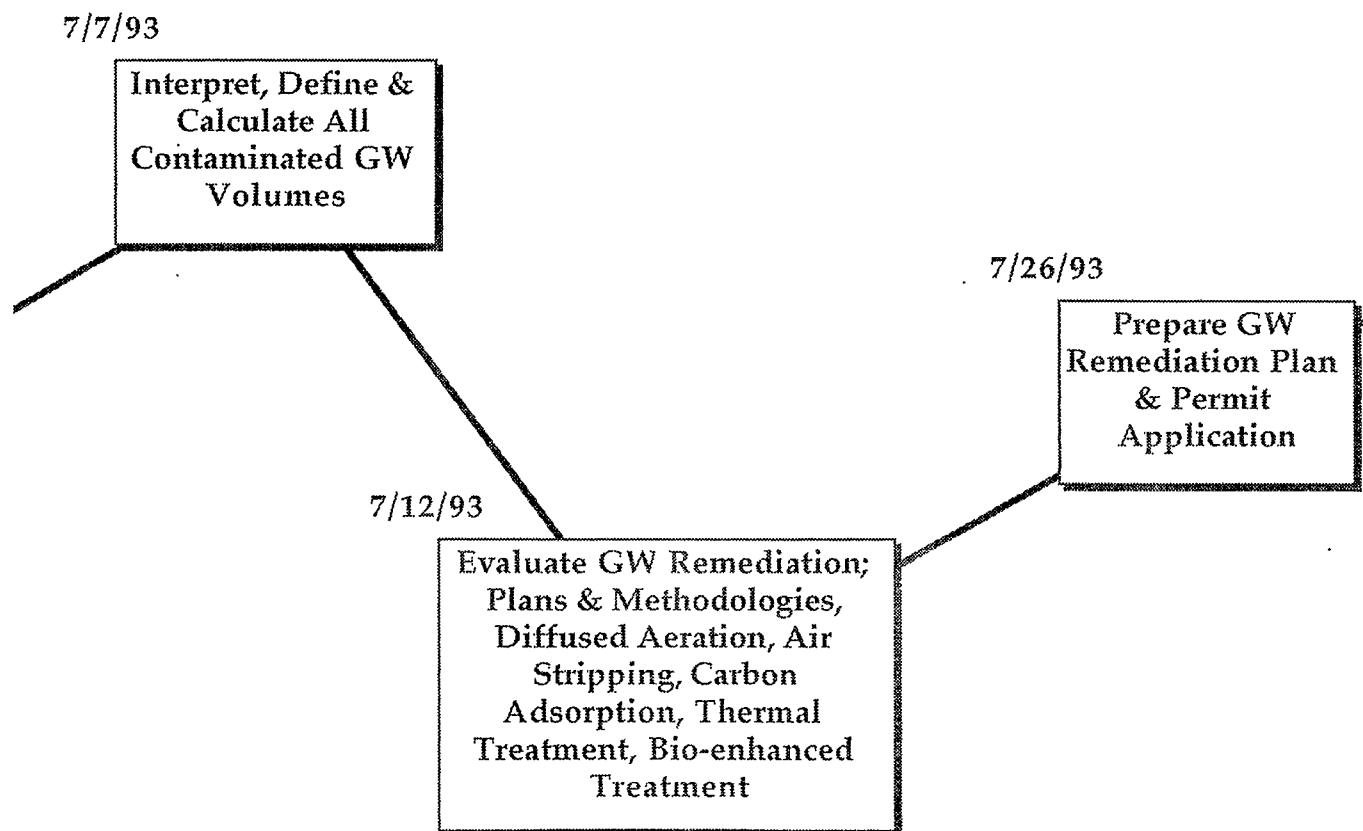
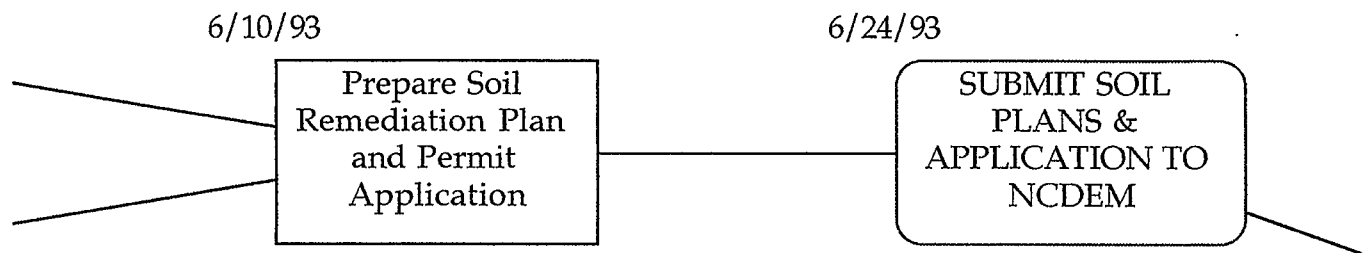
- Screening soils to get idea of where to install wells
- 625 analysis
- testing for chlorinated solvents
- they want 90 day extension - they are going to send a letter

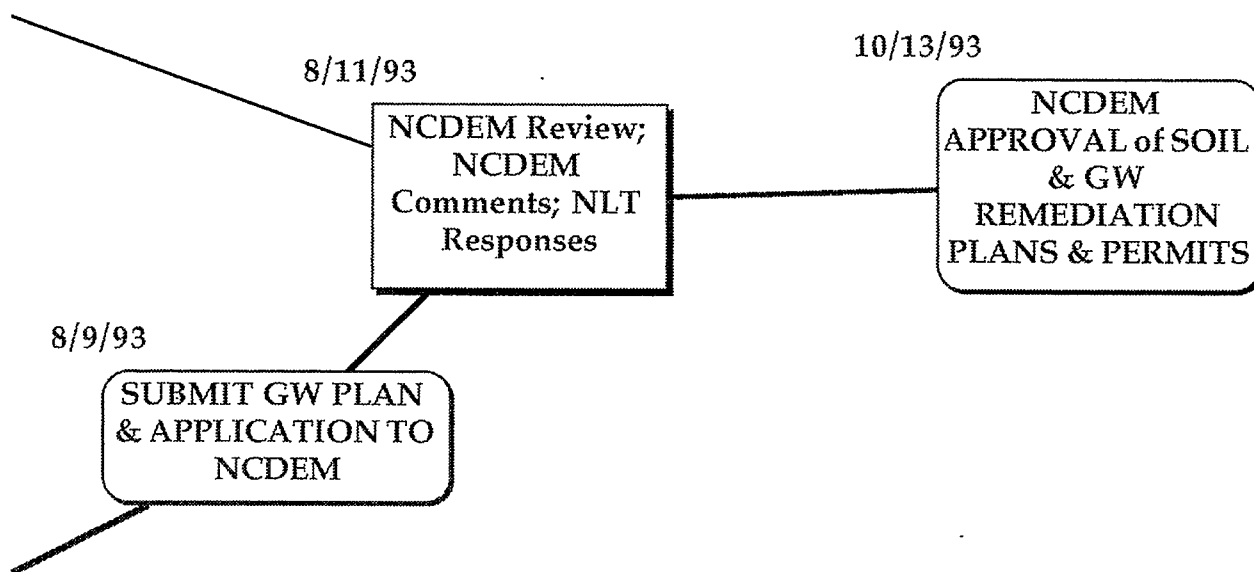












PUBLIC RECORD DISCLOSURE

THE NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC RECORDS ACT PROVIDES THAT PUBLIC RECORDS MAY BE REVIEWED UNDER REASONABLE CONDITIONS EXCEPT THOSE RECORDS WHICH MAY EXIST PURSUANT TO THE PRIVACY ACT OR OTHER SPECIFIC EXCLUSIONS COVERED BY THE PUBLIC RECORDS ACT.

PERSONS WISHING TO EXAMINE PUBLIC RECORDS MAINTAINED AT THIS OFFICE MAY DO SO DURING THE PERIOD OF 9:00 A.M. UNTIL 3:00 P.M. ON NORMAL WORK DAYS.

REVIEWERS MAY NOT REMOVE, ALTER, OR MAKE MARKS ON ANY DOCUMENTS. ONE (1) GENERIC FILE MAY BE REVIEWED AT A TIME. IF COPIES ARE NEEDED, THE CUSTODIAN WILL INSTRUCT YOU IN THE USE OF THE COPY MACHINE. A CHARGE OF 10 CENTS PER PAGE IS TO BE PAID TO THE RECEPTIONIST.

---

DISCLOSURE INFORMATION

REVIEWER'S NAME: Kurt Streeb DATE: 3/3/93  
FILE TITLE: Nello L. Teer (Durham Quarry)  
ORGANIZATION: Hillman Environmental PHONE: 703-845-8227  
MAILING ADDRESS: 5295 Leesburg Pike Suite 1213 Falls Church, VA  
SIGNATURE: Kurt Streeb

IMPORTANT

To N B Horn

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Time \_\_\_\_\_

WHILE YOU WERE OUT

M Stan Edgerton

of \_\_\_\_\_

Phone 1800 959-6356

AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	<input type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CALLED TO SEE YOU	<input type="checkbox"/>	WILL CALL AGAIN	<input type="checkbox"/>
WANTS TO SEE YOU	<input type="checkbox"/>	URGENT	<input type="checkbox"/>
RETURNED YOUR CALL		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Message Call Yours.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Signed

N.C. Dept. of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources



Printed on Recycled Paper

1-21-93 Called Steve Edgerton

He said he would send copies  
of lab analysis of well &  
soil (trichloro. )

He said attorneys were supposed  
to have already sent analysis  
but R.R.O. never received







# NELLO L. TEER COMPANY

A Member of THE BEAZER GROUP

P.O. BOX 1131 DURHAM, N.C. U.S.A. 27702

OFFICE TEL: (919) 682-6191 • TELEX: 6711650 • FAX: 688-4898

RECEIVED

OCT 6 1992

October 2, 1992

DEPT. OF ENV. & NAT. RES.

Mr. Arthur Mouberry  
Regional Supervisor  
NC Dept. of Environment, Health  
and Natural Resources  
Suite 101, 3800 Barrett Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609

Re: Nello L. Teer Company  
Durham Quarry

Dear Mr. Mouberry:

The purpose of this letter is to inform you of a situation at a quarry operated by Nello L. Teer Company ("Teer") in Durham, North Carolina. The site at issue is a stone quarry and asphalt plant owned and operated by Nello L. Teer Company, which I will refer to as the Durham Quarry. This quarry was owned and operated in the 1940's by the North Carolina Department of Transportation ("NCDOT") and was subsequently sold to Teer. At a later date, Teer constructed and operated an on-site asphalt plant, and the NCDOT conducted asphalt testing (using solvents) at their on-site laboratory facility.

In November 1988, Teer removed four permanently closed underground storage tank ("UST") systems at the Durham Quarry. Since that time, we have discovered that there are constituents in the soil in the area where the tanks were located which may have come from the tanks.

For your further information, we are enclosing a copy of a letter to Richard Alexander at the NCDOT outlining that the above-referenced situation(s) may be attributable in part to the NCDOT by virtue of its previous activities and ownership of our quarry site before Teer acquired the premises.

We are now preparing a schedule of response activities to address this situation as well as expecting to hear from NCDOT regarding its role. We will in turn forward to you this applicable schedule of activities as soon as reasonably possible.

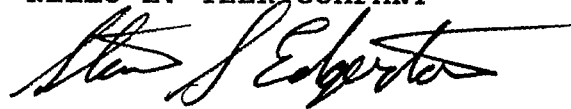
Mr. Arthur Mouberry  
Page 2

This letter is written solely for the purpose of providing you with notice of this situation, and in no way admits any liability on the part of Teer for any activities or conditions referenced in this letter.

Please feel free to call me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

NELLO L. TEER COMPANY

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Steven S. Edgerton", written over the printed name.

Steven S. Edgerton, P.G.

cc: Floyd T. Morgan  
Donald A. Lineberry  
Donna J. Morris, Esquire  
C. Howard Nye, Esquire  
File



**NELLO L. TEER COMPANY**

*A Member of THE BEAZER GROUP*

P.O. BOX 1131 DURHAM, N.C. U.S.A. 27702

OFFICE TEL: (919) 682-6191 • TELEX: 6711650 • FAX: 688-4898

October 2, 1992

Mr. Richard E. Alexander  
State of North Carolina  
Department of Transportation  
Post Office Box 25201  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611-5201

Re: Nello L. Teer Company  
Durham Quarry

Dear Mr. Alexander:

The purpose of this letter is to inform you of a situation at a quarry operated by Nello L. Teer Company in Durham, North Carolina, and to request your attention and assistance in dealing with this situation. The site at issue is a stone quarry and asphalt plant owned and operated by Nello L. Teer Company, which I will refer to as the Durham Quarry. This quarry was owned and operated in the 1940's by the North Carolina Department of Transportation. At a later date, Nello L. Teer Company constructed and operated an on-site asphalt plant, and the NC DOT conducted asphalt testing (using solvents) at their on-site laboratory facility.

It has come to our attention that certain constituents have been found on the site in the vicinity of the testing laboratory used by the NC DOT which we believe are related to the laboratory activities of the NC DOT. Nello L. Teer Company intends to fully pursue all appropriate investigations and remediation of this site. In light of the NC DOT's past ownership of the quarry and operation of the laboratory, we believe that NC DOT bears some responsibility for any investigation and cleanup. We would like to discuss this matter with NC DOT representatives as soon as possible in order to negotiate an equitable cost-sharing arrangement.

Mr. Richard Alexander  
Page 2

Please call me at 1-800-999-6356 to discuss an appropriate time to convene a meeting. I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

NELLO L. TEER COMPANY



Steven S. Edgerton, P.G.

cc: Floyd T. Morgan  
Donald A. Lineberry  
Donna J. Morris  
C. Howard Nye  
File



# Front Royal

---

*Environmental Services, Inc.*

R. Christian Reinhardt, P.G.

*Project Manager*

*Senior Hydrogeologist*

2200 Gateway Blvd. • Suite 205 • Morrisville, NC 27560  
P.O. Box 4350 • Cary, NC 27519-4350  
(919) 469-9795 • Fax (919) 469-3557

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT,  
HEALTH, AND NATURAL RESOURCES  
RALEIGH REGIONAL OFFICE

3800 Harrell Drive, Suite 101  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27609  
(919) 571-4700

FILE ACCESS RECORD

SECTION \_\_\_\_\_  
TIME/DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
REPRESENTING \_\_\_\_\_

GW Section

**GUIDELINES FOR ACCESS:** The staff of the Raleigh Regional Office is dedicated to making public records in our custody readily available to the public for review and copying. We also have the responsibility to the public to safeguard these records and to carry out our day-to-day program operations. Please read carefully the following guidelines before signing this form.

- (1) We prefer that you call at least a day in advance to schedule an appointment to review the files. Appointments will be scheduled between 9:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. Viewing time ends at 5:00 p.m. Anyone arriving without an appointment may view the files to the extent that time and staff supervision is available.
- (2) You must specify files you want to review by facility name. The number of files that you may review at one time will be limited to five.
- (3) You may make copies of a file when the copier is not in use by the staff and if time permits. Cost per copy is 10 cents; payment may be made by check, money order, or cash at the reception desk.
- (4) FILES MUST BE KEPT IN THE ORDER YOU FOUND THEM. Files may not be taken from the office. To remove, alter, deface, mutilate, or destroy material in one of these files is a misdemeanor for which you can be fined up to \$500.00.

\*\*\*\*\*

FACILITY NAME

COUNTY

1.	<u>Nello Teer</u>	<u>DE Co.</u>
2.	_____	_____
3.	_____	_____
4.	_____	_____
5.	_____	_____

Chris Thibault

Signature & Name of Firm/Business  
(Please attach a business card)

8/22/94  
Date

0900  
Time In

0930  
Time Out

Figure 10

Certificate # COD0165

North Carolina Division of Water Quality

**Certificate of Approval for Disposal  
of Soil Containing Petroleum Products (GW-71)**

- ☒ Of 50 Cubic Yards or Less  
☐ With Average Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon (TPH) Concentration  $\leq$  Cleanup Level of  
10 ppm (Method 5030), 40 ppm (Method 3550), 250 ppm (Method 9071)  
☐ Temporary Storage  
☐ Other (explain below)

**Approval is Hereby Granted To:**

Name: Quantum Environmental, Inc. Agent for Nello Teer

Address: 2200 Gateway Blvd., Suite 205

Morrisville, N.C. 27560

for the storage/disposal of approximately 40 cubic yards of contaminated soil as specified below:

Type of Contaminants: diesel fuel

Location of Source of Contaminant(s) (including business/owner name):

old Nello Teer Quarry

5013 Denfield St., Durham, NC 27704

Address of Source of Contaminant: same as above

County: Durham

Method of Disposal: Land application - 1" or less rate

Location(s) where contaminated soil will be stored or disposed of (map must be provided):

Grassy island in center of quarry open area (see map)

This approval is based upon information provided to the Regional Supervisor, Raleigh Regional Office, by the responsible party, who hereby agrees to conduct the approved soil disposal activities in accordance with applicable state, local or federal requirements and additionally agrees to abide by any special conditions or limitations specified below. (Note: If the contaminated soil to be disposed of is regulated under Subtitles C or D of RCRA, then the soil shall not be disposed of without written permission from the NC Division of Waste Management.)

Special Conditions, Limitations or Comments: Contaminated soil must be applied at a thickness not to exceed one inch and mixed with the native soil. A cover crop must be established to prevent soil erosion. Complete the afore-mentioned actions by November 29, 1999.

Certificate of Approval issued this the 5th day of October, 1999.

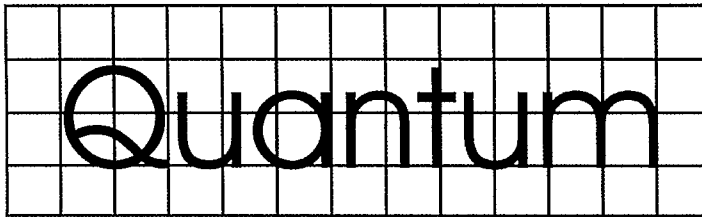
[Signature]  
Signature of DWQ Representative

[Signature] P.G.  
Signature of Responsible Party

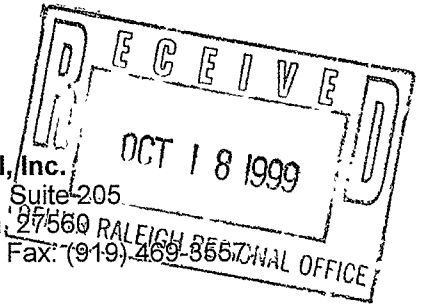
Raleigh

Regional Office





Quantum Environmental, Inc.  
2200 Gateway Boulevard, Suite 205  
Morrisville, North Carolina, 27560  
Phone: (919) 469-9795 Fax: (919) 469-8557



**LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL**

To: NCDENR – Div. of Environ. Mgmt.  
3800 Barrett Drive  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27609

Date: October 15, 1999  
Re: Laboratory Analytical Report  
Nello Teer Site  
Durham, North Carolina

Attention: Mr. Jay Zimmerman, P.G.

No. of Copies	Description
1	Lab Results; 3 soil samples taken on 10/04/1999 from Nello Teer Site in
	Durham, NC
	Quantum Project No. 2540-99-115

Purpose of Transmittal: ☐ For Comment ☒ For Review ☒ For Use  
☒ For Approval ☒ For Your Files ☐ \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: Here are the results as promised, call if you have any questions.

Please contact me if you have any questions. Sincerely, Charles C. Ross, P.G.  
Quantum Environmental, Inc.

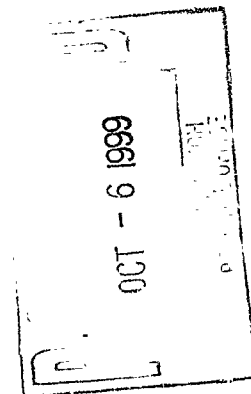
cc: \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ with ☐ without enclosure  
\_\_\_\_\_ ☐ with ☐ without enclosure  
\_\_\_\_\_ ☐ with ☐ without enclosure

# Quantum Environmental, Inc.

October 5, 1999

Mr. Jay Zimmerman, P.G.  
North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Division of Water Quality  
3800 Barrett Drive  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27609

Re: Land Application Permit  
Nello Teer site - Denfield Street Quarry  
Durham, North Carolina  
Quantum Project No. 0013-94-012



Mr. Zimmerman:

Quantum Environmental, Inc. (Quantum) personnel recently completed a spill response activity at the above referenced site in Durham, N.C. on October 4, 1999. This activity consisted of the excavation of approximately 40 cubic yards of affected soils related to a surface spill of diesel fuel from a leaking truck saddle tank at the Teer quarry site. This spill occurred over in June, 1999. The soil has been stockpiled on-site under plastic pending approval of the enclosed land application permit. The soils will be land applied at the location on the enclosed map. Two confirmation samples were collected from the bottom of the excavation and one composite sample was collected from the stockpiled soil. These samples were submitted for analysis today (October 5<sup>th</sup>) for TPH by 5030/3550. These sample results should be received by October 13 or 14. We will be happy to forward the results to you once they are received.

If you have any questions or comments concerning this request, please contact me at (919) 469-9795.

Sincerely,

**QUANTUM ENVIRONMENTAL , INC.**

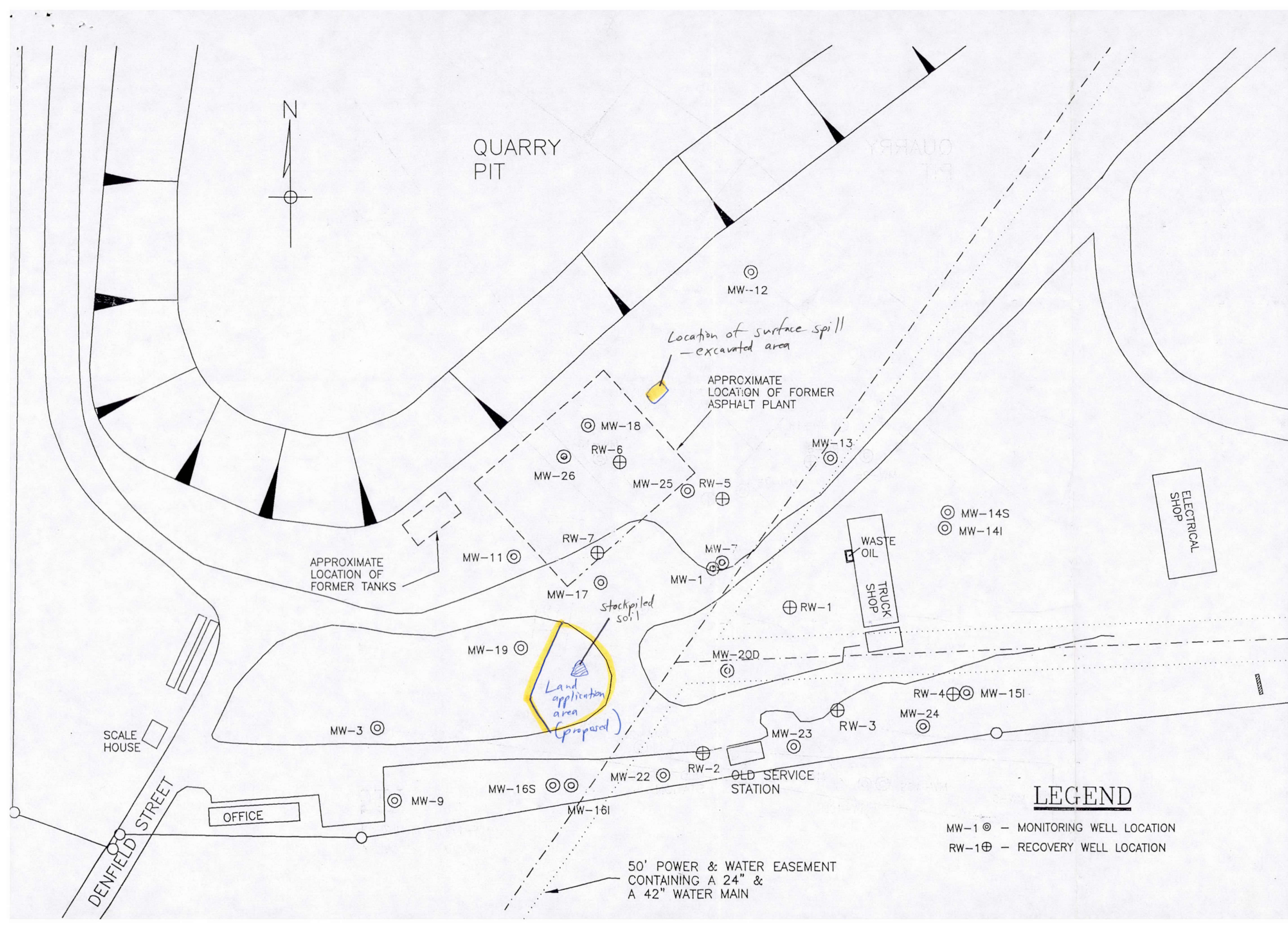
Charles C. Ross, P.G.  
Project Hydrogeologist

L99-514

Attachments

cc: Mr. Steve Edgerton (Hanson Aggregates)





Quantum

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

Figure 2

© Copyright 1998

The use of these drawings without written permission from the architect/engineer is prohibited. Violators will be subject to legal action.

NELLO L. TEER  
DURHAM QUARRY

Revisions	

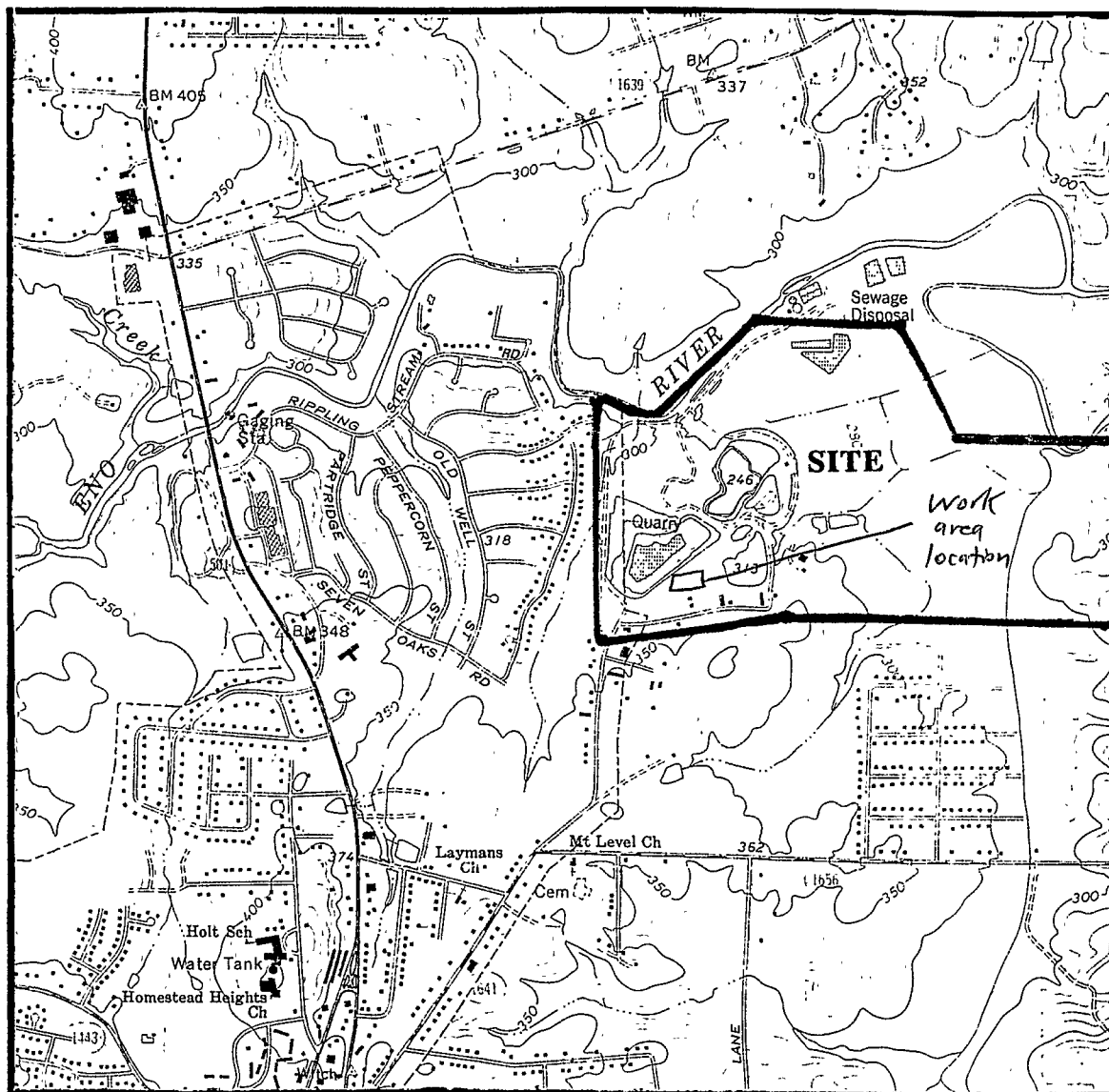
Project No.  
0013-94-012  
SCALE: 1"= 110'

DWN	CHK	CLIENT APPR
DATE	DATE	DATE

LEGEND

- MW-1 ⊙ - MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- RW-1 ⊕ - RECOVERY WELL LOCATION





Northwest Durham 7.5 min. Quad  
USGS, 1987 (Revised)

Figure 1 - Location Map

*Nello Tear  
Quarry site*

10/13/99 15:59 2315 458 0249  
OCT-13-1999 11:33

ENVI LAB SVCS

0000/015

HYDROLOGIC-MORRISVILLE

919 380 9717 P.08/14



**SPECIALIZED  
ASSAYS, INC.**

2960 Foster Creighton Dr.  
P.O. Box 40566  
Nashville, TN 37204-0566  
Phone 1-615-726-0177

**ANALYTICAL REPORT**

Laboratory Number: 99-A132698  
Sample ID: RW-7

Page 3

These results relate only to the items tested.  
This report shall not be reproduced except in full and with  
permission of the laboratory.

Report Approved By: Gail A. Lage Report Date: 10/12/99

Theodore J. Duello, Ph.D., Lab Director  
Michael H. Dunn, M.S., Technical Director  
Johnny A. Mitchell, Dir. Technical Services  
Eric Smith, Assistant Technical Director  
Gail A. Lage, Technical Services

Laboratory Certification Number: 387

10/13/99 15:59 315 458 0249  
OCT-13-1999 11:33

ENVI LAB SVCS  
HYDROLOGIC-MORRISVILLE

919 380 9717 010/015  
P.09/14



## SPECIALIZED ASSAYS, INC.

2960 Foster Creighton Dr.  
P.O. Box 40568  
Nashville, TN 37204-0568  
Phone 1-615-726-0177

## ANALYTICAL REPORT

TESTAMERICA INC. 5752

2700 GATEWAY CENTRE BLVD, #620  
MORRISVILLE, NC 27560

Project: 0013-94-012  
Project Name: NELLO TEAR SITE  
Sampler:

Lab Number: 99-A152699

Sample ID: CS-1

Sample Type: Soil

Site ID:

Date Collected: 10/ 4/99

Time Collected: 14:00

Date Received: 10/ 6/99

Time Received: 9:00

Analyte	Result	Units	Report Limit	Quan Limit	Dil Factor	Date	Time	Analyst	Method	Batch
INORGANIC PARAMETERS										
TPH (Gasoline Range)	ND	mg/kg	5.15	4.00	1	10/ 6/99	22:26	D. Herford	80130/5830	8263
TPH (Diesel Range)	ND	mg/kg	10.1	4.00	1	10/ 7/99	8:35	K. Walkup	80138/5530	8276
GENERAL CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS										
% Dry Weight	97.	%			1	10/ 8/99	10:44	Fitzwater	CLP	6392

ND = Not detected at the report limit.

### Sample Extraction Data

Parameter	Net Vol Extracted	Extract Vol	Date	Analyst	Method
EPH/ORD	25.4 gH	1.0 mL	10/ 7/99	Fitzwater	3550

Surrogate	% Recovery	Target Range
surr-a,a,a-Trifluorobenzene	102.	50. - 150.
surr-o-Terphenyl	129.	50. - 150.

All samples have been corrected for dry weight.

COPY 1

10/13/99 15:59 315 453 0249  
OCT-13-1999 11:33

ENVI LAB SVCS  
HYDROLOGIC-MORRISVILLE

011/015  
919 380 9717 P.10/14



# **SPECIALIZED ASSAYS, INC.**

2960 Foster Creighton Dr.  
P.O. Box 40566  
Nashville, TN 37204-0566  
Phone 1-615-726-0177

## **ANALYTICAL REPORT**

Laboratory Number: 99-A152699  
Sample ID: CS-1

Page 2

These results relate only to the items tested.  
This report shall not be reproduced except in full and with  
permission of the laboratory.

Report Approved By:

*Gail A. Lage*

Report Date: 10/12/99

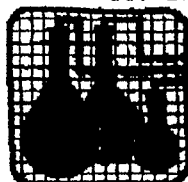
Theodore J. Duella, Ph.D., Lab Director  
Michael H. Dunn, M.S., Technical Director  
Johnny A. Mitchell, Dir. Technical Services  
Eric Smith, Assistant Technical Director  
Gail A. Lage, Technical Services

Laboratory Certification Number: 387

10/13/99 15:59 315 458 0249  
OCT-13-1999 11:33

ENVI LAB SVCS  
HYDROLOGIC-MORRISVILLE

919 380 9717 012/015  
P.11/14



## SPECIALIZED ASSAYS, INC.

2960 Foster Creighton Dr.  
P.O. Box 40566  
Nashville, TN 37204-0566  
Phone 1-615-726-0177

## ANALYTICAL REPORT

TESTAMERICA INC. 5752

2700 GATEWAY CENTRE BLVD, #623  
MORRISVILLE, NC 27560

Project: 0013-94-012  
Project Name: NELLO TEAR SITE  
Sampler:

Lab Number: 99-A132700

Sample ID: GS-2

Sample Type: Soil

Site ID:

Date Collected: 10/ 4/99

Time Collected: 14:05

Date Received: 10/ 6/99

Time Received: 9:00

Analyte	Result	Units	Report Limit	Qual Limit	DL Factor	Date	Time	Analyst	Method	Batch
<b>INORGANIC PARAMETERS</b>										
TPH (Gasoline Range)	ND	mg/kg	6.10	4.00	1	10/ 6/99	23:02	D. Herford	80150/5030	6263
TPH (Diesel Range)	ND	mg/kg	12.3	4.00	1	10/ 9/99	9:23	K. Waltrip	80150/5030	8278
<b>ORGANICAL CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS</b>										
% Dry Weight	82.	%			1	10/ 8/99	10:44	Fitzwater	CLP	6342

ND = Not detected at the report limit.

### Sample Extraction Data

Parameter	wt/Vol Extracted	Extract Vol	Date	Analyst	Method
EPN/DRO	24.8 gm	1.0 mL	10/ 7/99	Fitzwater	3530

Surrogate	% Recovery	Target Range
sur-a,a-trifluorobenzene	103.	50. - 150.
sur-a-Terphenyl	113.	50. - 150.

All samples have been corrected for dry weight.



10/13/98 18:00

315 458 0249

ENVI LAB SVCS

013/015

OCT-13-1999 11:34

HYDROLOGIC-MORRISVILLE

919 360 9717

P.12/14



# **SPECIALIZED ASSAYS, INC.**

2960 Foster Creighton Dr.  
P.O. Box 40566  
Nashville, TN 37204-0566  
Phone 1-615-726-0177

## **ANALYTICAL REPORT**

Laboratory Number: 99-A152700  
Sample ID: CS-2

Page 2

These results relate only to the items tested.  
This report shall not be reproduced except in full and with  
permission of the laboratory.

Report Approved By:

*Theodore J. Duella*

Report Date: 10/12/99

Theodore J. Duella, Ph.D., Lab Director  
Michael H. Dunn, M.S., Technical Director  
Johnny A. Mitchell, Dir. Technical Services  
Eric Smith, Assistant Technical Director  
Gail A Lage, Technical Services

Laboratory Certification Number: 387

COPY 1

10/13/99 18:00 315 458 0249

ENVI LAB SVCS

015/015

OCT-13-1999 11:34

HYDROLOGIC-MORRISVILLE

919 388 9717 P.14/14



**SPECIALIZED  
ASSAYS, INC.**

2960 Foster Creighton Dr.  
P.O. Box 40568  
Nashville, TN 37204-0568  
Phone 1-615-726-0177

**ANALYTICAL REPORT**

Laboratory Number: 99-A152701  
Sample ID: SW-1

Page 2

These results relate only to the items tested.  
This report shall not be reproduced except in full and with  
permission of the laboratory.

Report Approved By: *Theodore J. Duello*

Report Date: 10/12/99

Theodore J. Duello, Ph.D., Lab Director  
Michael H. Duan, M.S., Technical Director  
Johnny A. Mitchell, Dir. Technical Services  
Eric Smith, Assistant Technical Director  
Gail A. Lage, Technical Services

Laboratory Certification Number: 387

10/13/99 18:00 315 458 0249  
OCT-13-1999 11:34

ENVI LAB SVCS  
HYDROLOGIC-MORRISVILLE

919 380 9717 014/015  
P.13/14



# **SPECIALIZED ASSAYS, INC.**

2960 Foster Creighton Dr.  
P.O. Box 40566  
Nashville, TN 37204-0666  
Phone 1-615-726-0177

## **ANALYTICAL REPORT**

TESTAMERICA INC. 5752

2700 GATEWAY CENTRE BLVD, #623  
MORRISVILLE, NC 27560

Project: 0013-94-012  
Project Name: NELLO TEAR SITE  
Sampler:

Lab Number: 99-A152701

Sample ID: SS-1

Sample Type: Soil

Site ID:

Date Collected: 10/ 4/99

Time Collected: 17:15

Date Received: 10/ 6/99

Time Received: 9:00

Analyte	Result	Units	Report Limit	Base Limit	Dil Factor	Date	Time	Analyst	Method	Batch
<b>MECHANICAL PARAMETERS</b>										
TPH (Gasoline Range)	ND	ng/kg	5.49	4.00	1	10/ 6/99	23:37	D. Norford	8015M/3030	8263
TPH (Diesel Range)	16.5	ng/kg	11.0	4.00	1	10/ 7/99	9:58	K. Waltrip	8015M/3030	8278
<b>GENERAL CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS</b>										
% Dry Weight	51.	%			1	10/ 6/99	10:44	Fitzwater	CLP	8342

ND = Not detected at the report limit.

### Sample Extraction Data

Parameter	Mc/Vol Extracted	Extract Vol	Date	Analyst	Method
EPH/PCO	24.9 gm	1.0 ml	10/ 7/99	Fitzwater	3550

Surrogate	% Recovery	Target Range
surr-a,2,4-Trifluorotoluene	101.	SD. - 150.
surr-o-Terpeneol	89.	SD. - 150.

All samples have been corrected for dry weight.

# POLLUTION INCIDENT/U.S.T. LEAK REPORTING FORM

Department of Environment, Health, Natural Resources  
Division of Environmental Management  
GROUNDWATER SECTION

Confirm. GW-Contamination (Y/N) Y

Major Soil Contamination (Y/N) Y

Minor Soil Contamination (Y/N) Y

Incident # 9357

Date Incident Occurred  
or Leak Detected 10-2-92

## INCIDENT DESCRIPTION

Incident Location/Name Nello L. Teer Co. (Durham Quarry)

Address Denfield Rd.

City/Town Durham

County Durham

Region Raleigh

Briefly Describe Incident

Water supply well was tested, was contaminated  
with diesel & gasoline, from USTs.  
Also low levels of Trichloroethylene showed up.  
An asphalt tank used to be there.

## POTENTIAL SOURCE OWNER-OPERATOR

Potential Source Owner-Operator

Steven Edgerton

Telephone 9219  
(919) 682-4191

Company Nello L. Teer Co.

Street Address P.O. 1131

City Durham

County Durham

State N.C.

Zip Code 27702

### OWNERSHIP

0. N/A 1. Municipal 2. Military 3. Unknown 4. Private 5. Federal 6. County 7. State

### OPERATION TYPE

0. N/A 1. Public Service 2. Agricultural 3. Residential 4. Educational/Relig. 5. Industrial 6. Commercial 7. Mining

## POLLUTANTS INVOLVED

MATERIALS INVOLVED

Gasoline

AMOUNT LOST

unknown

AMOUNT RECOVERED

none

Diesel

unknown

none

Trichloroethylene

## SOURCE OF POLLUTION

### PRIMARY SOURCE OF POLLUTION

(Select one)

- |                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Intentional dump        | 13. Well            |
| 2. Pit, pond, lagoon       | 14. Dredge spoil    |
| <u>3. Leak-underground</u> | 15. Nonpoint source |
| 4. Spray irrigation        |                     |
| 5. Land application        |                     |
| 6. Animal feedlot          |                     |
| 7. Source unknown          |                     |
| 8. Septic tank             |                     |
| 9. Sewer line              |                     |
| 10. Stockpile              |                     |
| 11. Landfill               |                     |
| <u>12. Spill-surface</u>   |                     |

### PRIMARY POLLUTANT TYPE

(Select one)

- |                           |
|---------------------------|
| 1. Pesticide/herbicide    |
| 2. Radioactive waste      |
| <u>3. Gasoline/diesel</u> |
| 4. Heating oil            |
| 5. Other petroleum prod.  |
| 6. Sewage/septage         |
| 7. Fertilizers            |
| 8. Sludge                 |
| 9. Solid waste leachate   |
| 10. Metals                |
| 11. Other inorganics      |
| 12. Other organics        |

### LOCATION

- |                    |
|--------------------|
| <u>1. Facility</u> |
| 2. Railroad        |
| 3. Waterway        |
| 4. Pipeline        |
| 5. Dumpsite        |
| 6. Highway         |
| 7. Residence       |
| 8. Other           |

### SETTING

- |                       |
|-----------------------|
| <u>1. Residential</u> |
| 2. Industrial         |
| 3. Urban              |
| 4. Rural              |

Site Priority  
Ranking

11013

D.E.M. Regional Contact

Barry Love

Signature

Barry F. Love

Date

10-29-92

# IMPACT ON DRINKING WATER SUPPLY

WELLS AFFECTED

1. YES

2. NO

NUMBER OF WELLS AFFECTED

1

Well(s) Contaminated: (Users Name)

1. Nello L. Teer Company

2.

3.

4.

5.

Circle Appropriate Responses

Lab Samples Taken By:

1. DEM

2. DHS

3. Responsible Party

4. Other

5. None

Samples Taken Include:

1. Groundwater

2. Soil

## LOCATION OF INCIDENT

7 1/2 Min. Quad Name

Northwest Durham

Lat. : Deg : Min : Sec :

36° 03' 59"

5 Min. Quad Number

I 42 g

Long. : Deg : Min : Sec :

78° 53' 36"

Draw Sketch of Area or Attach Additional Maps

Location of old asphalt plant

Building

OK Contaminated Well

Office

Tanks ↑

Service Bldg.

Denfield Rd.

6/1/92

Incident Name: Nello L. Teer (Durham Quarry) Region/County: Raleigh / DurhamGroundwater Incident File # \_\_\_\_\_ Ranking Performed by: B. LoveDate: 10-29-92

NORTH CAROLINA  
GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION INCIDENT MANAGEMENT  
SITE PRIORITY RANKING SYSTEM  
(To be completed by Regional Office)

	<u>Points Awarded</u>
<b>I. IMMINENT HAZARD ASSESSMENT</b>	
A. Explosion - free product in confined areas or vapor phase product detected at or above 20% of the lower explosive limit or at health concern levels; award 50 points total	_____
B. Fire - free product subject to ignition in exposed areas such as surface water impoundments, streams, excavations, etc.; award 50 points total	_____
<b>II. EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT</b>	
A. Contaminated Drinking Water Supplies	
1. Private, domestic water supply well containing substances in concentrations exceeding 15A NCAC 2L groundwater quality standards; award 10 points per well	_____ <u>10</u> _____
2. Public or institutional water supply well containing substances in concentrations exceeding 15A NCAC 2L groundwater quality standards; award 20 points per well	_____
3. Exceedances of Class WS-1 surface water quality standards as a result of groundwater discharge; award 20 points per surface water body impacted	_____
4. If a water supply well identified in items II. A. 1 and II. A. 2 cannot be replaced by an existing public water supply source requiring hook-up only; award additional 10 points per irreplaceable well	_____
B. Threat to Uncontaminated Drinking Water Supplies	
1. Private, domestic water supply well located within 1500 feet down gradient of contaminant source; award 10 points per well	_____ <u>30</u> _____
2. Public or institutional water supply well located within 1500 feet downgradient of contaminant source; award 15 points per well	_____
3. Raw surface water intake for public water supply located within 1/2 mile downgradient of contaminant source; award 5 points per water supply system	_____
4. If any well identified in items II. B. 1 and II. B. 2 or an intake in item II. B. 3. are located within 250 feet of contaminant source; award additional 20 points total (not per well or intake)	_____ <u>20</u> _____
C. Vapor Phase Exposure	
1. Product vapors detected in inhabitable building(s) below 20% of the lower	

Points Awarded

2. Product vapors detected in other confined areas (uninhabitable buildings, sewer lines, utility vaults, etc.) below 20% of the lower explosive limit; award 10 points total

II. SOURCE ASSESSMENT

- A. Uncontrolled or Unabated Primary Source (including dumpsites, stockpiles, lagoons, land applications, septic tanks, landfills, underground and above ground storage tanks, etc.)
  1. Suspected or confirmed source remains in active use and continues to receive raw product, wastewater or solid waste; award 30 points per source
  2. Active use of suspected or confirmed source has been discontinued or source was caused by a one-time release of product or waste, however, source continues to release product or contaminants into the environment; award 10 points per source

20

IV. ENVIRONMENTAL VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT

- A. Vertical Contaminant Migration - Literature or well logs indicate that no confining layer is present above bedrock or within twenty feet of land surface; award 10 points total
- B. Horizontal Contaminant Migration - Data or observations indicate that no discharge points or aquifer discontinuities exist between the source and the nearest downgradient drinking water supply; award 10 points total
- C. Existing Groundwater Quality - The worst case monitor or supply well contains contaminant levels:
  1. At less than 10 times the 2L groundwater standards; award 5 points
  2. Between 10 and 100 times the 2L groundwater standards; award 20 points
  3. Greater than 100 times the 2L groundwater standards; award 40 points

10

20

V. REGIONAL OFFICE RESPONSE (LETTER RANK)

Priority A - (Site meets any one of the criteria)

1. Water supply well(s) contaminated and no alternate water supplies available.
2. Vapors present in confined areas at explosive or health concern levels.
3. Treated surface water supply in violation of the safe drinking standards.

Priority B - (Any One)

1. Water supply well(s) contaminated, but alternate water supplies available.

2. Water supply well(s) within 1500 feet of site, but not contaminated and no alternate water supplies available.
3. Vapors present in confined areas but not at explosive or health concern levels.

Priority C - (Both)

1. No water supply well(s) contaminated.
2. Water supply well(s) greater than 1500 feet from site, no alternate water supply available.

Priority D - (Both)

1. No water supply well(s) contaminated.
2. Water supply well(s) within 1500 feet of site but alternate water supplies available.

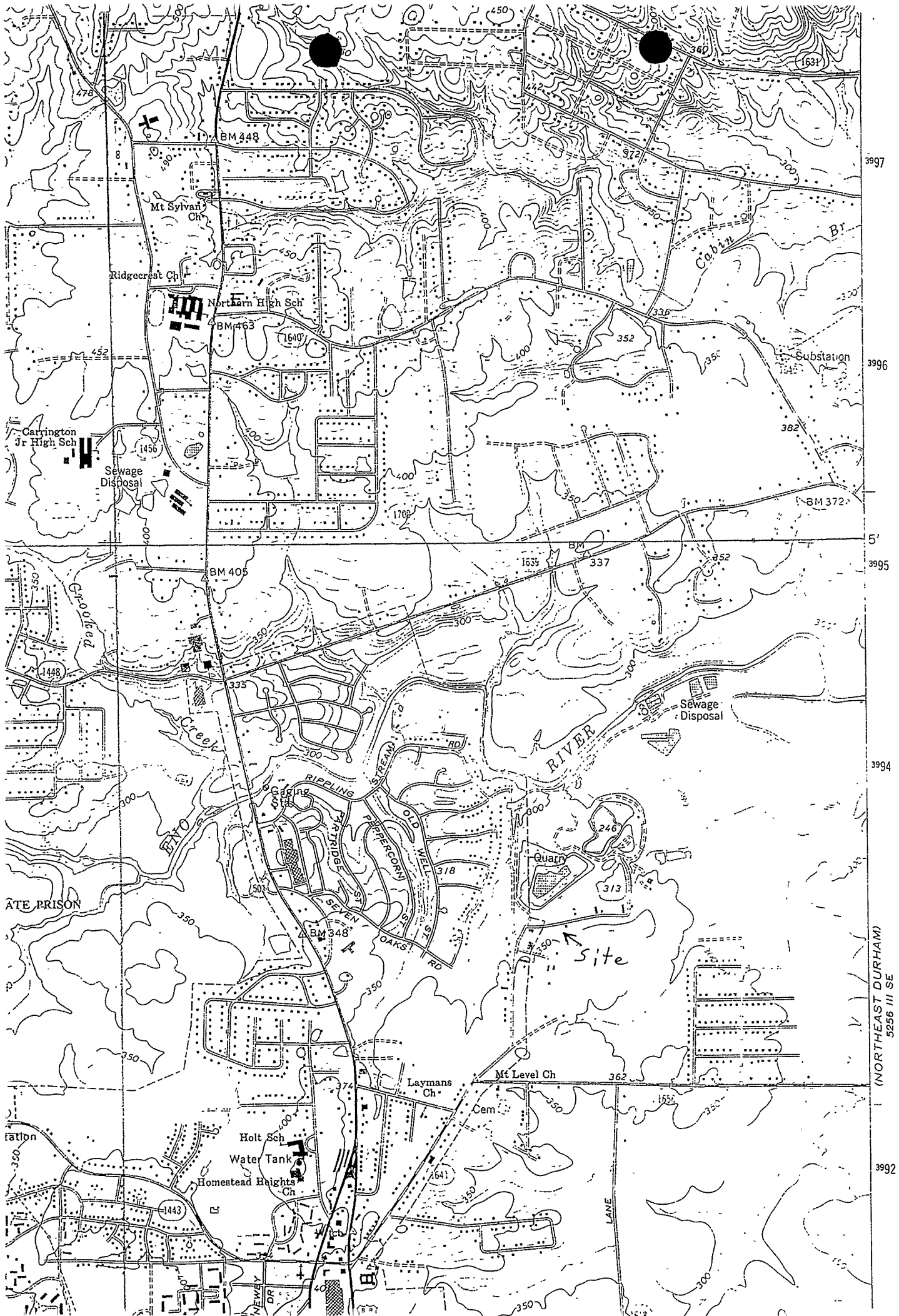
Priority E - (Both)

1. No water supply well(s) contaminated or within 1500 feet of site.
2. Area served by alternate water supply.

TOTAL POINTS AWARDED

110 B
#/Letter





H

site

(NORTHEAST DURHAM)  
5256 III SE

State of North Carolina  
Department of Environment,  
Health and Natural Resources  
Division of Environmental Management

James B. Hunt, Jr., Governor  
Jonathan B. Howes, Secretary  
A. Preston Howard, Jr., P.E., Director



DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
GROUNDWATER SECTION  
December 29, 1993

Mr. Steven Edgerton  
Nello L. Teer Company  
P. O. Box 1131  
Durham, NC 27702

RE: Review of Comprehensive Site Assessment (CSA) and  
Corrective Action Plan (CAP)  
Nello L. Teer Durham Quarry  
Durham, Durham County  
Incident Number 9357

Dear Mr. Edgerton:

After review of the Comprehensive Site Assessment (CSA) and the Corrective Action Plan (CAP) dated October 28, 1993 and December 3, 1993, respectively, for the Nello L. Teer Durham Quarry located in Durham North Carolina, this office has the following comments which must be addressed before approval can be given:


- 1) Install monitoring well(s) to the south of plume to fully delineate groundwater contamination.
- 2) The soil remediation goal must be less than 10 ppm of TPH for low boiling point fuels and less than 40 ppm of TPH for high boiling point fuels. An SSE cannot be used at this site because groundwater has been impacted. *Copy for AECM work cost. 75 FT*
- 3) The use of W-1 as a recovery well is unacceptable. This well is a drinking water well and was not constructed as a recovery well. The use of this well has already caused the contamination to migrate down the well casing and contaminate the deep aquifer. To stop the spread of contamination the use of this well should be stopped and the well properly abandoned immediately in accordance with 15A NCAC 2C .0112(a).
- 4) Please note that any work associated with soil contamination not originating from the UST system is not reimbursable by the NC Trust Fund. (i.e. contamination around the septic tank drain field, surface water drainage and former asphalt plant do not appear to be associated with a release from a UST).
- 5) Submit a map showing the expected radius of influence from the four pumping wells overlaid on a plume map.

- 6) As discussed previously, the in-situ bio-remediation/vapor extraction system may be permitted in North Carolina, but the cost may be high. To ensure that the work will be reimbursed by the NC Trust Fund, ensure that this and all work preformed is reasonable and necessary.
- 7) Trust Fund (TF) eligibility has not been determined as of the date of this letter, therefore, all notation of TF reimbursement is only if the site is determined to be eligible and for reasonable and necessary cost.
- 8) Sample quarterly in February, May, August, and November and submit a report no later than the last day of the following month. This report should include at least the following information:
  - Sample quarterly all wells and analyzed using EPA methods 601, 602 and 610 or 502.2.
  - Gauge free product quarterly.
  - Measure water levels for all wells quarterly. Submit isopleth map of data.
  - Produce "plume" maps for Benzene and total BTEX.
- 9) Apply for all permits by February 1, 1994 and provide proof that a complete applications have been submitted to the proper parties.
- 10) Ensure that you evaluate at least 3 clean up technologies for cost efficiency, once chosen, obtain cost associated with the technology from 3 vendor's.

Before approval of the Corrective Action Plan can be granted, the above noted items must be addressed. Please submit the requested information before February 1, 1994.

If you have any questions please feel free to contact me at (919) 571-4700.

Sincerely

  
Robert O. Walton III  
Hydrogeological Technician  
Groundwater Section

RW:rw

cc: Donald Smith - Geonetics Corporation (NC office)

9357\_CAP.rev



North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources

Dexter R. Matthews, Director

Division of Waste Management

Michael F. Easley, Governor  
William G. Ross Jr., Secretary

December 12, 2007

Ms. Vicki Westbrook, Deputy Director  
Department of Water Management  
City of Durham  
101 City Hall Plaza  
Durham, NC 27701

**STATE FILE**  
**DWQ TRANSFER**  
**SITE**

Re: Former Nello Teer Quarry Site  
5013 Denfield Street  
Durham, Durham County

Dear Ms. Westbrook:

As I indicated in our conversation earlier today, the Inactive Hazardous Sites Branch recently learned of the City of Durham's plan to use the former Nello Teer Quarry as part of the City's water supply system. Please be advised that soil and groundwater contamination have been detected at this Site and the Site is currently listed on the NC Division of Waste Management's Superfund Section, Inactive Hazardous Sites Branch's inventory of sites. Based on our conversation, it is my understanding that the City of Durham is aware of the contamination detected at this Site and has determined that it has not impacted the area intended for use by the City's water supply system.

To ensure that your office has all available information for this Site, you are encouraged to review the files located in our office in Raleigh. To schedule a file review appointment, please contact Scott Ross at (919) 508-8475. If there are any questions, please call me at (919) 508-8485.

Sincerely,

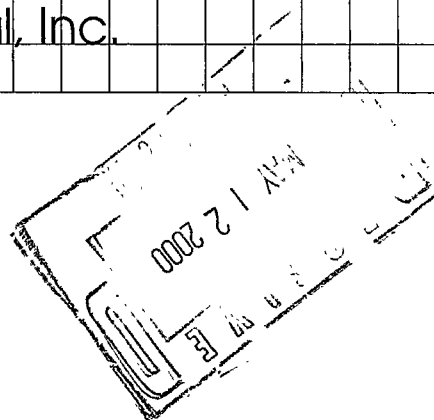
John W. Walch  
Eastern Unit Supervisor  
Inactive Hazardous Sites Branch  
Superfund Section

cc: Dexter Matthews

# Quantum Environmental, Inc.

May 10, 2000

Mr. Jay Zimmerman  
NCDENR  
Raleigh Regional Office  
3800 Barrett Drive  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27609



Re: May 4, 2000 Recovery Well Permit Application (Revised May 9)  
Former Nello Teer Quarry Site, Durham, N.C.  
NC Groundwater Incident No. 9357

Dear Mr. Zimmerman:

Per your conversation today with Tom Davis, Quantum has received the chemical resistance information from the manufacturer of the PVC well material (Harvel). If PVC deterioration of the material is a concern, then this is not expected to be an issue at the low concentrations encountered at this site. If the issue of concern is an analytical bias from absorption, then the well materials are irrelevant because the function of the well is for deep aquifer groundwater recovery, not monitoring. Quantum anticipates very low concentrations of chlorinated solvents to exist in the deep aquifer at this location, similar to the concentrations which currently exist in MW-13 (nearest deep well)(see attached table).

Two tables have been included for your review, along with a chemical resistance statement from the manufacturer. Although these materials may be inappropriate for *pure* concentrations of chlorinated solvents, Quantum is recommending (with the manufacturers approval) the use of this material as appropriate for the low levels of chlorinated constituents dissolved in the groundwater at this location (threshold concentrations only). The proposed PVC riser pipe has 1/4" thick walls. Thus, the concentrations of chlorinated solvents in the groundwater at this site are not high enough to represent a threat of well material decomposition.

Thank you for taking the time to review the information on this site. If you have any additional questions, please contact me at (919) 469-9795.

Sincerely,

**QUANTUM ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.**

Charles C. Ross, P.G.  
Project Hydrogeologist

L00-174:CCR

Attachments

resistance to paraffin buildup, its use for handling high paraffin oils in crude oil gathering lines is recommended.

**EASY JOINING ON THE SITE:** Tight dependable connections are made by solvent welding of Harvel pipe and fittings. Joints quickly develop maximum strength, equalling that of the pipe itself, and maintaining it over the entire operating temperature range. Harvel pipe is strong and tough and threaded joints can be made if desired.

**WILL NOT SUPPORT COMBUSTION:** Many materials have flame spread rate that exceeds the rate allowed by some building codes and therefore limits their use. Harvel thermoplastic pipe has an ASTM E-84 flame spread rate of less than 25. Consequently, it is approved by many codes throughout the country for piping, conduit, and duct work.

## Chemical Properties

### CORROSION RESISTANCE

Harvel rigid thermoplastic pipe and tubing resists chemical attack by most acids, alkalies, salts, and organic media such as aliphatic hydrocarbons, within the limits of temperature and pressure discussed in this bulletin. It thus provides the needed chemical resistance, while eliminating the disadvantages of special metals, lined piping, glass, wood, ceramics, or other special corrosion-resisting materials, which formerly had to be used.

Industrial fumes, humidity, salt water, weather, atmosphere, or underground conditions, regardless of type of soil or moisture encountered, cannot harm Harvel rigid PVC or CPVC plastic pipe. Scratches or surface abrasions do not provide points where corrosion can attack.

### IMMUNITY TO GALVANIC OR ELECTROLYTIC ATTACK

Harvel pipe and tubing is inherently immune to galvanic or electrolytic action. It can be used underground, under water, in the presence of metals or used as an insulator between them.

### FREEDOM FROM TOXICITY, ODORS, TASTES

Harvel pipe and tubing is non-toxic, odorless, and tasteless - facts important in the handling of food and drug products. Harvel rigid PVC and CPVC plastic pipe has been approved by the National Sanitation Foundation and by the U.S. Navy for use with potable water, and carries the NSF Seal of Approval. Harvel 1120 (Normal Impact) pipe has been approved by the U.S.

Department of Agriculture for conveying brine and similar liquids in meat packing plants under their supervision.

### CHEMICAL INERTNESS

Harvel thermoplastic pipe and tubing is chemically inert to most reagents. It cannot react with materials carried, nor act as a catalyst. All possibility of contamination, or chemical process changes, and all danger of clouding, sludging, or discoloration, are eliminated.

### CHEMICAL RESISTANCE

If a chemical attack occurs, its effect on plastics is substantially different from its attack on metals, which is known as corrosion. Metal corrosion means the slow wearing away by chemical or electrolytic action. Chemical attack on plastics indicates a process of swelling and dissolving. Swelling which normally precedes dissolving alters the properties of this material.

Contact with very strong acids at high temperatures can lead to failure due to degradation of either the polymer molecule itself or of other additives in the plastic. Environmental stress cracking is a surface attack in which pre-existing surface flaws such as scratches or pores are further weakened and propagated by contact with certain polar chemicals.

Chemical resistance data given are based on laboratory tests. These data are only a basis for recommendation, but no guarantee.

MW-12

Deep aquifer concentrations  
expected to be encountered in Run 9

[illegible]





# Quantum Environmental, Inc.

May 12, 2000

Mr. ~~Jim Greer~~ *Eric Rice*

NCDENR

Raleigh Regional Office

3800 Barrett Drive

Raleigh, North Carolina 27609



Re: Upcoming Semi-Annual Groundwater Monitoring Event  
Former Nello Teer Quarry Site, Durham, N.C.  
NC Groundwater Incident No. 9357

Dear Mr. Greer:

I wanted to touch base with you about upcoming work at the above referenced site. As you may be aware, this site has two groundwater contaminant plumes (one petroleum, one non-petroleum) which are distinct and separate by several hundred feet. We were curious as to whether or not you had yet seen a copy of either of the previous two monitoring reports conducted during 1999 (June and December 1999 sampling events). Both of these reports were submitted to the Raleigh Regional Office in January to Jay Zimmerman. In a conversation with Mr. Zimmerman yesterday, he had requested that in the future we mail two copies of the report - one to you as the Durham County Groundwater case manager, and one to Tom Arrington in the UST Section. We will be doing this in the future, and we would be happy to provide you with another copy of the most recent sampling event (December 1999) if you need it for background. Tom Arrington granted us verbal permission in March to reduce the number of monitoring wells by about half.

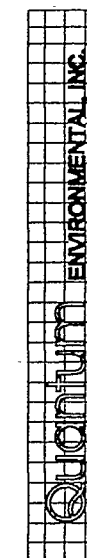
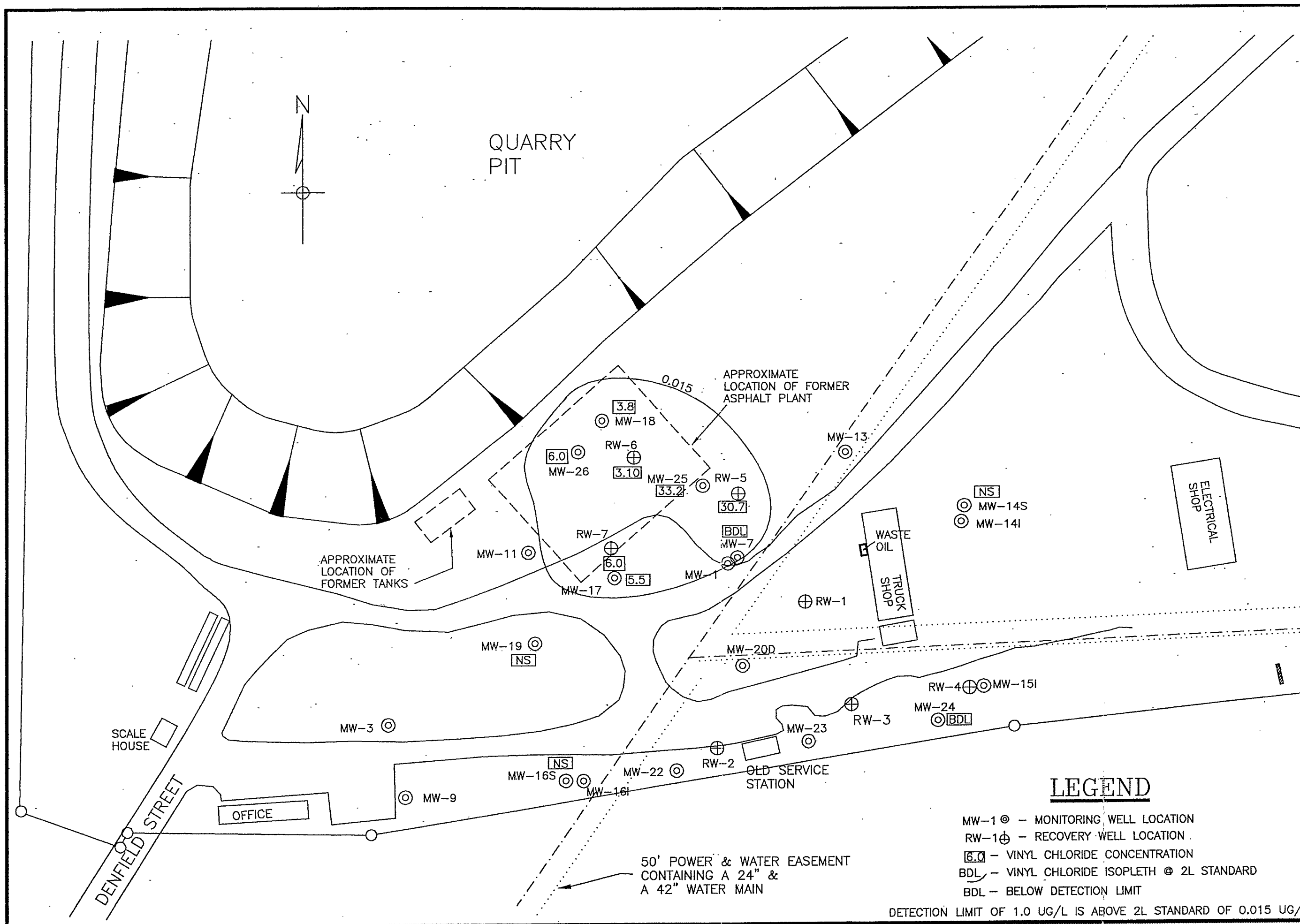
Quantum has a second request concerning the chlorinated solvent portion of this site. Please refer to the enclosed Figure 6 for the generalized solvent plume area. Since 1995, the sampling protocol for all wells at this site has been using EPA Methods 601, 602 and 610. In the solvent plume area, Quantum no longer finds it necessary to continue sampling the solvent plume monitoring wells for semi-volatiles using Method 610, as five years of data has shown no semivolatile constituents in this area. Quantum, therefore requests that monitoring wells MW-13, 17, 18, 25, and 26 be required to sample only using Method 602, or alternatively for 601 and 602 if the Raleigh Regional Office feels it is important to continue sampling for BTEX constituents in this area. I have enclosed the historical monitoring results table (Table 4) for your review.

Quantum requests a decision concerning this issue by June 5, which is our next scheduled sampling event. Please feel free to call and discuss this site at any time. If you have any questions, please contact me at (919) 469-9795.

Sincerely,

QUANTUM ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.

Charles C. Ross, P.G.  
Project Hydrogeologist



Quantum Environmental Inc.  
2000 Denfield Street, Suite 200  
Durham, North Carolina 27704  
Phone: 919.286.1234

**FIGURE 6**

© Copyright 2000

The use of these drawings without written permission from the architect/engineer is prohibited. Violators will be subject to legal action.

**SHALLOW AQUIFER  
VINYL CHLORIDE PLUME  
NELLO L. TEER  
DURHAM QUARRY**

Revisions

Project No.

0013-94-012

SCALE: 1" = 110'

DWN	CHK	CLIENT APPROVAL
DATE	DATE	DATE
1	00	

Table 4. Historical Ground Water Laboratory Analytical Data - thru December 1999  
Nello Teer Quarry Site

MW-1												
Constituent	Date											
	5/20/1993 (1)	8/29/1994 (2)	1/26/1995 (2)	4/27/1995 (2)	8/29/95 (2)	3/14/96 (2)	10/11/96 (2)	12/2/1997 (3)	5/13/98 (3)	6/17/99 (4)	12/10/1999	2L Standard
Benzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.00
Toluene	0.70	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	21.00
MTBE	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	NA	NA	NA	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	70.00
IPE	BDL	NA	NA	NA	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	0.07
Total VOCs	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	700.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lead	<0.05	<0.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	15.00

RW-2 (former MW-2)

Constituent	Date				2L Standard
	5/7/1993 (1)	5/20/1993 (1)	8/29/1994 (2)	08/29/99	
Benzene	575.00	353.00	95.00	6.80	1.00
Toluene	1,160.00	418.00	19.00	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	84.40	BDL	62.00	BDL	29.00
Xylenes	1,425.00	106.00	61.00	BDL	530.00
Naphthalene	NA	NA	2.78	BDL	21.00
MTBE	NA	BDL	NA	BDL	200.00
EDB	NA	BDL	NA	BDL	70.00
IPE	NA	BDL	NA	BDL	0.07
Total VOCs	2,200.40	877.00	239.78	6.80	
1,1-Dichloroethane	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	700.00
Trichloroethene	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	NA	NA	90.00	BDL	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	90.00	0.00	
Lead	<0.05	0.20	NA	NA	15.00

Table 4. Historical Ground Water Laboratory Analytical Data - thru December 1999  
Nello Teer Quarry Site

MW-3					
Constituent	Date				2L Standard
	5/21/1993 (1)	8/29/1994 (2)	1/26/1995 (2)	4/27/1995 (2)	
Benzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.00
Toluene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	21.00
MTBE	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	200.00
EDB	BDL	NA	NA	NA	70.00
IPE	BDL	NA	NA	NA	0.07
Total VOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	700.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lead	0.056	NA	NA	NA	15.00

MW-4		
Constituent	Date	2L Standard
	5/18/1993 (1)	
Benzene	BDL	1.00
Toluene	0.70	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	21.00
MTBE	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	70.00
IPE	BDL	0.07
Total VOCs	0.00	
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	700.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	
Lead	0.50	15.00

Table 4. Historical Ground Water Laboratory Analytical Data - thru December 1999  
Nello Teer Quarry Site

MW-5			
Constituent	Date		2L Standard
	5/7/1993 (1)	5/20/1993 (1)	
Benzene	BDL	BDL	1.00
Toluene	BDL	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	BDL	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	BDL	530.00
Naphthalene	NA	BDL	21.00
MTBE	NA	BDL	200.00
EDB	NA	BDL	70.00
IPE	NA	BDL	0.07
Total VOCs	0.00	0.00	
1,1-Dichloroethane	NA	BDL	700.00
Trichloroethene	NA	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	NA	BDL	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	NA	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	
Lead	NA	0.07	15.00

MW-6		
Constituent	Date	2L Standard
	5/21/1993 (1)	
Benzene	BDL	1.00
Toluene	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	21.00
MTBE	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	70.00
IPE	BDL	0.07
Total VOCs	0.00	
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	700.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	
Lead	0.03	15.00

Table 4. Historical Ground Water Laboratory Analytical Data - thru December 1999  
Nello Teer Quarry Site

MW-7												
Constituent	Date											2L Standard
	5/21/1993 (1)	8/29/1994 (2)	1/26/1995 (2)	8/29/95 (2)	4/27/1995(2)	3/14/96 (2)	10/11/96 (2)	12/2/1997 (3)	5/13/98 (3)	6/17/99 (4)	12/10/1999 (4)	
Benzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.00
Toluene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	21.00
MTBE	BDL	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5.1
EDB	BDL	NA	NA	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	70.00
IPE	BDL	NA	NA	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	0.07
Total VOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.10	
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	700.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lead	0.02	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	15.00

MW-8		
Constituent	Date	2L Standard
	5/19/1993 (1)	
Benzene	BDL	1.00
Toluene	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	21.00
MTBE	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	70.00
IPE	BDL	0.07
Total VOCs	0.00	
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	700.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	
Lead	<0.05	15.00









MW-15S

Constituent	Date					2L Standard
	9/9/1993 (1)	8/31/1994 (2)	1/26/1995 (2)	4/27/1995 (2)	8/30/95 (2)	
Benzene	10.70	17.50	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.00
Toluene	8.80	2.60	BDL	BDL	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	76.40	147.00	43.00	56.30	77.70	29.00
Xylenes	NA	430.00	170.00	188.00	205.00	530.00
Naphthalene	13.00	63.30	60.90	53.40	27.60	21.00
MTBE	8.30	NA	NA	NA	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	NA	NA	NA	BDL	70.00
IPE	BDL	NA	NA	NA	BDL	0.07
Total VOCs	117.20	660.40	273.90	297.70	310.30	
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	700.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lead	<0.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	15.00

[illegible]

### Nello Teer Quarry Site

Constituent

[illegible]

MW-161

[illegible]



**Table 4. Historical Ground Water Laboratory Analytical Data - thru December 1999**  
**Nello Teer Quarry Site**

MW-19									
Constituent	Date								2L Standard
	9/9/1993 (1)	8/30/1994 (2)	1/31/1995 (2)	4/27/1995 (2)	3/14/96 (2)	10/9/96 (2)	12/2/1997 (3)	5/13/98 (3)	
Benzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.00
Toluene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	21.00
MTBE	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	70.00
IPE	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.07
Total VOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	700.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lead	<0.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	15.00

MW-20S							
Constituent	Date						2L Standard
	9/9/1993 (1)	8/30/1994 (2)	1/25/1995 (2)	4/27/1995 (2)	8/30/95 (2)	3/14/96 (2)	
Benzene	15.00	64.40	44.00	71.80	64.40	64.90	1.00
Toluene	1.80	9.50	6.20	BDL	26.00	2.40	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	16.38	7.00	14.60	25.30	5.90	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	21.00	16.70	20.60	80.70	17.00	530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	3.84	3.29	4.90	BDL	4.50	21.00
MTBE	7.30	BDL	BDL	BDL	9.69	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	NA	NA	NA	BDL	NA	70.00
IPE	14.20	NA	NA	NA	50.00	NA	0.07
Total VOCs	38.30	115.12	77.19	111.90	256.09	94.70	
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	700.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lead	<0.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	15.00

Table 4. Historical Ground Water Laboratory Analytical Data - thru December 1999

Nello Teer Quarry Site

MW-20D

Constituent	Date											2L Standard
	9/9/1993 (1)	8/31/1994 (2)	1/25/1995 (2)	4/27/1995 (2)	8/30/95 (2)	3/15/96 (2)	10/11/96 (2)	12/2/1997 (3)	5/13/98 (3)	6/17/99 (4)	12/10/1999 (4)	
Benzene	15.00	30.00	22.00	29.80	30.30	20.00	21.60	16.00	13.00	12.30	1.80	1.00
Toluene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.10	BDL	BDL	BDL	530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	3.40	BDL	BDL	BDL	21.00
MTBE	6.20	NA	NA	NA	BDL	NA	NA	5.70	4.30	BDL	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	NA	NA	NA	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	70.00
IPE	14.20	NA	NA	NA	26.60	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	0.07
Total VOCs	35.40	30.00	22.00	29.80	56.90	20.00	21.60	26.20	17.30	12.30	1.80	
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	700.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	8.00	BDL	5.20	5.47	4.00	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.10	BDL	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	4.30	BDL	1.70	3.20	3.00	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	8.00	0.00	5.20	5.47	8.30	0.00	1.70	3.20	4.10	0.00	
Lead	<0.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	15.00

MW-21

Constituent	Date					2L Standard
	9/9/1993 (1)	8/30/1994 (2)	1/26/1995 (2)	4/27/1995 (2)	3/15/96 (2)	
Benzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.00
Toluene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	21.00
MTBE	BDL	NA	NA	NA	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	70.00
IPE	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.07
Total VOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	700.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.80
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	70.00
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Lead	<0.05	NA	NA	NA	NA	15.00







●  
●  
●  
●

1

•

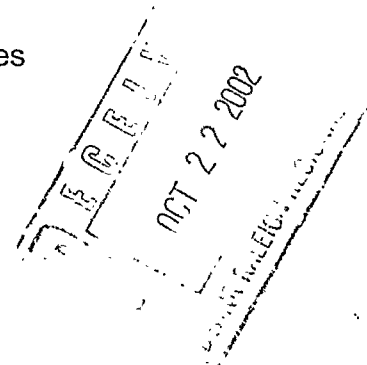
[illegible]

# Quantum Environmental, Inc.

October 21, 2002

Mr. Mark Pritzl  
North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Division of Water Quality  
Groundwater Section  
1636 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, N.C. 27699-1636

Re: Nello Teer Quarry, Denfield Street, Durham, NC  
Injection Well Permit Application for HRC® Event  
Groundwater Incident No. 9357



Dear Mr. Pritzl:

As requested in a recent telephone conversation, Quantum Environmental, Inc. (Quantum) is submitting the required information in support of our application to conduct an injection of HRC® at the above-referenced site.

On September 30, 2002, a Type III monitoring well (MW-28D) was completed approximately 30 feet northwest of MW-25 (see enclosed figure). Stainless steel surface casing was installed to a depth of 40 feet, and air drilling was used to advance the boring until water was reached in the underlying bedrock. Water was encountered at a depth of approximately 84 feet and drilling was terminated at 90 feet. The groundwater in the open-hole well was subsequently sampled according to established protocols and analyzed using EPA Methods 601, 602, and 610. No parameters were present at concentrations above their respective 2L Groundwater Standards. A copy of the laboratory results and chain-of-custody is enclosed. Subsequently, the well was finished with 10 feet of two-inch Schedule 40 PVC screen from 80 to 90 feet, and Schedule 40 PVC riser to the surface.

The results of the sampling of MW-28D are adequate to delineate the vertical extent of groundwater contamination in this area. The horizontal extent of the five chlorinated solvents present at the site in concentrations above their respective 2L standards are shown on the enclosed figure.

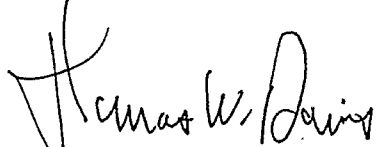
Additional monitoring wells were installed as previously proposed to monitor the results of the planned HRC® injection event. The proposed down-gradient monitoring wells were not installed in an effort to reduce costs, and monitoring wells MW-1 and MW-7 will be used instead.

Quantum has also enclosed historical shallow aquifer and deep aquifer potentiometric maps for the site as requested.

At this time, Quantum should have provided all required information for the Injection Well Permit Application. If any additional information is needed, or if you have any questions regarding this matter please contact me at (919) 852-3595.

Sincerely,

**QUANTUM ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.**

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Thomas W. Davis". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first name "Thomas" being more prominent.

Thomas W. Davis, L.G.  
Project Hydrogeologist

L02-256

cc: Mr. Steve Edgerton, L.G., Hanson Aggregates  
Mr. Eric Rice, DENR, Groundwater Section, RRO

**Table 1. Well and Water Level Data  
September 2002 Sampling Event  
Nello Teer Quarry, Denfield St.  
Durham, North Carolina**

Well #	Top of Casing Elevation <sup>a</sup>	Screen Interval <sup>b</sup>	Depth to Water <sup>c</sup>	Water Table Elevation <sup>a</sup>	Purge Volume (Gallons)
MW-1	329.5	20.0 - 35.0	24.67	304.83	19.5
MW-7	329.26	9.0 - 14.0	13.51	315.75	1
MW-9	333.65	25.0 - 40.0	32.60	301.05	4
MW-11	327.87	35.0 - 50.0	41.20	286.67	6
MW-13	326.48	50.0 - 65.0	32.20	294.28	20
MW-15I	329.53	25.0 - 40.5	30.43	299.10	6
MW-17	327.59	2.5 - 12.5	6.12	321.47	3
MW-18	328.43	3.0 - 13.0	6.76	321.67	2
MW-20D	329.58	110.0 - 115.0	35.59	293.99	40
MW-23	331.87	25.0 - 47.0	33.80	298.07	7
MW-25	328.92	4.0 - 14.0	7.93	320.99	3
MW-26	328.92	3.0 - 13.0	6.93	321.99	3

<sup>a</sup> surveyed elevation, referenced to mean sea level

<sup>b</sup> feet below land surface

<sup>c</sup> feet below top of casing



# ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE CORP.

12065 Lebanon Rd.  
Mt. Juliet, TN 37122  
(615) 758-5858  
1-800-767-5859  
Fax (615) 758-5859

Tax I.D. 62-0814289

Est. 1970

## REPORT OF ANALYSIS

Mr. Tom Davis  
Quantum Environmental Inc.  
6001 Chapel Hill Road, Suite 108  
Raleigh, NC 27607

October 09, 2002

Date Received : October 02, 2002  
Description : Teer

ESC Sample # : L91333-04

Sample ID : MW 28 D 90 FT

Site ID :

Collected By : Tom Davis  
Collection Date : 10/01/02 14:00

Project # : 0013-94-012

Parameter	Result	Det. Limit	Units	Method	Date	Dil.
<b>Volatile Organics</b>						
Benzene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
Bromodichloromethane	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
Bromoform	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
Bromomethane	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
Carbon Tetrachloride	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
Chlorobenzene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
Chlorodibromomethane	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
Chloroethane	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	BDL	50.	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
Chloroform	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
Chloromethane	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
1,2-Dibromoethane	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
Dichlorodifluoromethane	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
1,1-Dichloroethane	9.7	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
1,2-Dichloroethane	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
1,1-Dichloroethene	5.5	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
1,2-Dichloropropane	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
Di-isopropyl ether	BDL	5.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
Ethylbenzene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
Methylene chloride	BDL	5.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
Methyl tert-butyl ether	BDL	5.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
Tetrachloroethene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
Trichloroethene	1.3	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
Trichlorofluoromethane	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
Toluene	5.3	5.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
Vinyl chloride	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
o-Xylene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1
m&p-Xylene	BDL	2.0	ug/l	601/602MS	10/05/02	1

## Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

BDL - Below Detection Limit

Det. Limit - Estimated Quantitation Limit (EQL)

Laboratory Certification Numbers:

A2LA - 1461-01, AIHA - 100789, AL - 40660, -CA - I-2327, CT- PH-0197, FL - E87487, GA - 923, IN - C-TN-01  
KY - 90010, KYUST - 0016, NC - ENV375, DW21704, ND - R-140, SC - 84004, TN - 2006, VA - 00109, WV - 233



ENVIRONMENTAL  
SCIENCE CORP.

12065 Lebanon Rd.  
Mt. Juliet, TN 37122  
(615) 758-5858  
1-800-767-5859  
Fax (615) 758-5859

Tax I.D. 62-0814289

Est. 1970

REPORT OF ANALYSIS

Mr. Tom Davis  
Quantum Environmental Inc.  
6001 Chapel Hill Road, Suite 108  
Raleigh, NC 27607

October 09, 2002

Date Received : October 02, 2002  
Description : Teer

ESC Sample # : L91333-04

Sample ID : MW 28 D 90 FT

Site ID :

Collected By : Tom Davis  
Collection Date : 10/01/02 14:00

Project # : 0013-94-012

Parameter	Result	Det. Limit	Units	Method	Date	Dil.
Extract Date						
Anthracene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	610MS	10/08/02	1
Acenaphthene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	610MS	10/08/02	1
Acenaphthylene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	610MS	10/08/02	1
Benzo(a)anthracene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	610MS	10/08/02	1
Benzo(a)pyrene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	610MS	10/08/02	1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	610MS	10/08/02	1
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	610MS	10/08/02	1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	610MS	10/08/02	1
Chrysene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	610MS	10/08/02	1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	610MS	10/08/02	1
Fluoranthene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	610MS	10/08/02	1
Fluorene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	610MS	10/08/02	1
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	610MS	10/08/02	1
1-Methylnaphthalene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	610MS	10/08/02	1
2-Methylnaphthalene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	610MS	10/08/02	1
Naphthalene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	610MS	10/08/02	1
Phenanthrene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	610MS	10/08/02	1
Pyrene	BDL	1.0	ug/l	610MS	10/08/02	1

*Cheli Boucher*  
Cheli Boucher, ESC Representative

BDL - Below Detection Limit

Det. Limit - Estimated Quantitation Limit(EQL)

Laboratory Certification Numbers:

A2LA - 1461-01, AIHA - 100789, AL - 40660, CA - I-2327, CT- PH-0197, FL - E87487, GA - 923, IN - C-TN-01  
KY - 90010, KYUST - 0016, NC - ENV375, DW21704, ND - R-140, SC - 84004, TN - 2006, VA - 00109, WV - 233

Note:

The reported analytical results relate only to the sample submitted.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval from ESC.

Company Name/Address: Quantum Environmental 6001 Chapel Hill Rd. #108 Raleigh NC 27607				Alternate billing information:				Analysis/Container/Preservative				Chain of Custody Page 1 of 1  Prepared by:  <b>ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE CORP.</b> 12065 Lebanon Road Mt. Juliet, TN 37122  Phone (615) 758-5858 Phone (800) 767-5859 FAX (615) 758-5859																																																																	
Report to: Tom Davis				Email to:				8260B 601/602/610																																																																					
Project Description: Teer				City/State Collected: NC																																																																									
Phone: 919-852-3595		Client Project #: 0013-94-012		ESC Key:																																																																									
FAX: 852-1997		Site/Facility ID#:		P.O.#:																																																																									
Collected by: Tom Davis				Rush? (Lab MUST Be Notified) <input type="checkbox"/> Same Day.....200% <input type="checkbox"/> Next Day.....100% <input type="checkbox"/> Two Day.....50%				Date Results Needed: Email? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes FAX? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes				No. of Cntrs																																																																	
Collected by (signature): <i>[Signature]</i> Packed on Ice: N				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sample ID</th> <th>Comp/Grab</th> <th>Matrix*</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Date</th> <th>Time</th> <th>No.</th> <th>Time</th> <th>Remarks/Contaminant</th> <th>Sample # (lab only)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MW-28D-Sub.</td> <td></td> <td>SS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>29-5</td> <td>Grab</td> <td>SS</td> <td>5'</td> <td>9/30/02</td> <td>1207</td> <td>4</td> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td>91333-01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25-5</td> <td>"</td> <td>"</td> <td>"</td> <td>"</td> <td>1330</td> <td>4</td> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td>-02</td> </tr> <tr> <td>28D-5</td> <td>"</td> <td>"</td> <td>"</td> <td>"</td> <td>1353</td> <td>4</td> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td>-03</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MW 28B</td> <td>"</td> <td>GW</td> <td>90'</td> <td>10/1/02</td> <td>1400</td> <td>4</td> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td>-04</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Sample ID	Comp/Grab	Matrix*	Depth	Date	Time	No.	Time	Remarks/Contaminant	Sample # (lab only)	MW-28D-Sub.		SS								29-5	Grab	SS	5'	9/30/02	1207	4	X		91333-01	25-5	"	"	"	"	1330	4	X		-02	28D-5	"	"	"	"	1353	4	X		-03	MW 28B	"	GW	90'	10/1/02	1400	4	X		-04										
Sample ID	Comp/Grab	Matrix*	Depth					Date	Time	No.	Time	Remarks/Contaminant	Sample # (lab only)																																																																
MW-28D-Sub.		SS																																																																											
29-5	Grab	SS	5'					9/30/02	1207	4	X		91333-01																																																																
25-5	"	"	"					"	1330	4	X		-02																																																																
28D-5	"	"	"					"	1353	4	X		-03																																																																
MW 28B	"	GW	90'					10/1/02	1400	4	X		-04																																																																
CoCode (lab use only)				Template/Prelogin				Shipped Via:																																																																					
Remarks/Contaminant				Sample # (lab only)																																																																									

\*Matrix: SS - Soil/Solid GW - Groundwater WW - WasteWater DW - Drinking Water OT - Other

pH \_\_\_\_\_ Temp \_\_\_\_\_

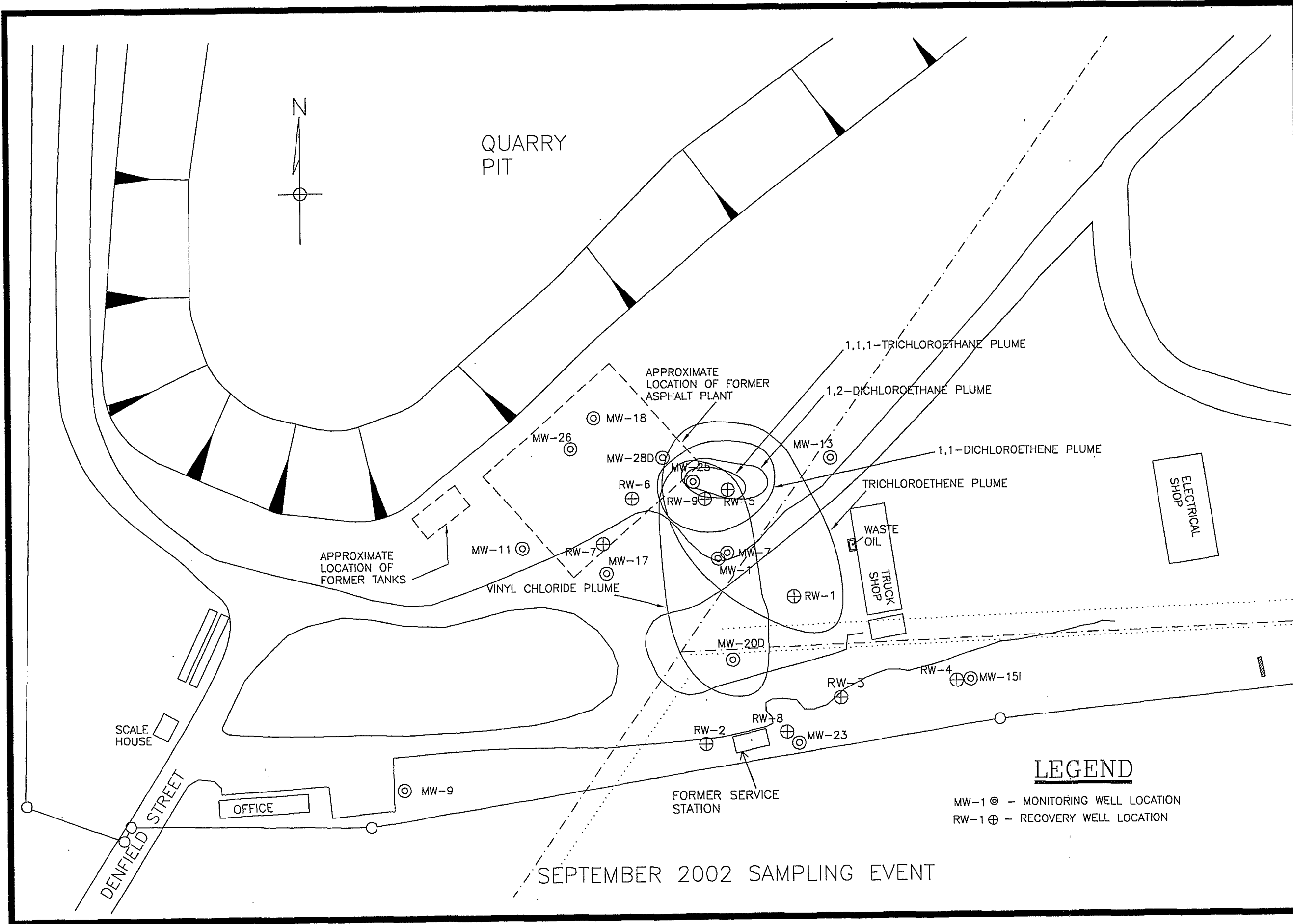
Remarks:

Flow \_\_\_\_\_ Other \_\_\_\_\_

Relinquished by: (Signature) <i>[Signature]</i>		Date: 10/1/02		Time: 1030		Received by: (Signature) <i>[Signature]</i>		Samples returned via: <input type="checkbox"/> UPS <input type="checkbox"/> FedEx <input type="checkbox"/> Courier		Condition: (lab use only)	
Relinquished by: (Signature)		Date:		Time:		Received by: (Signature)		Temp: 40		Bottles Received: 16	
Relinquished by: (Signature)		Date:		Time:		Received for lab by: (Signature) <i>[Signature]</i>		Date: 10/1/02		Time: 10:15	
										pH Checked: NCF:	







Quantum ENVIRONMENTAL INC.

2200 Gateway Boulevard, Suite 205, Morrisville, North Carolina 27560  
Phone: 919.468.1100 Fax: 919.468.1101

© Copyright 2001

The use of these drawings without written permission from the architect/engineer is prohibited. Violators will be subject to legal action.

AREAL EXTENT OF CHLORINATED SOLVENT PLUMES  
NELLO L. TEER  
DURHAM QUARRY

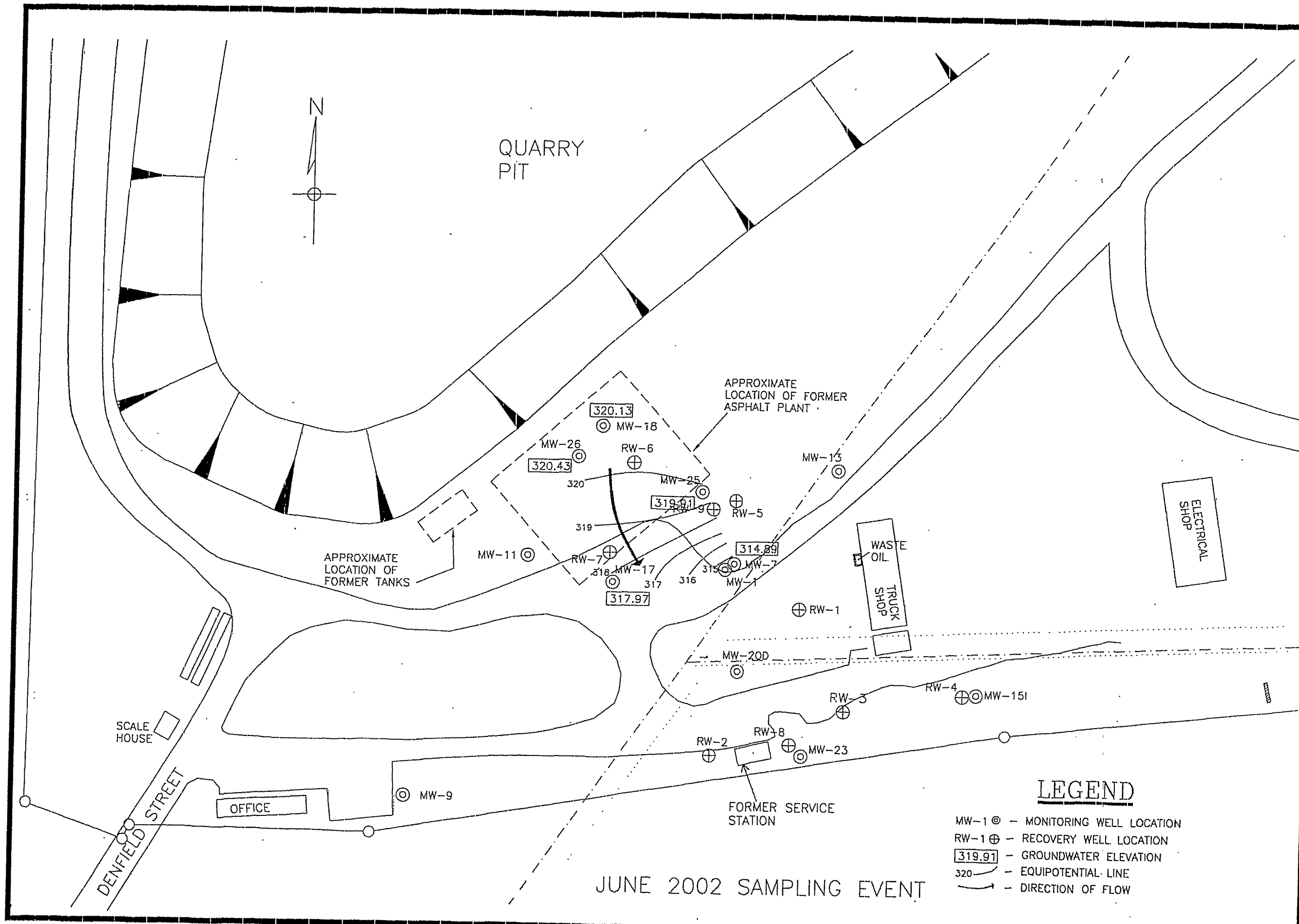
Revisions

Project No.

0013-94-012

SCALE: 1" = 110'

OWN	CHK	CLIENT APPROVAL
DATE	DATE	DATE
12/9/01		



**Quantum Environmental, Inc.**  
 6001 Chapel Hill Street, Suite 108  
 Raleigh, North Carolina 27607  
 Phone: 919.852.3595 Fax: 919.852.1997

**FIGURE 3**

© Copyright 2001

The use of these drawings without the written permission from the author or engineer is prohibited. Violators will be subject to legal action.

**SHALLOW AQUIFER POTENTIOMETRIC MAP**  
 NELLO L. TEER  
 DURHAM QUARRY

Revisions	

Project No. 0013-94-012

SCALE: 1" = 110'

OWN	CHK	CLIENT APPROVAL
DATE	DATE	DATE
12	04	

**LEGEND**

- MW-1 ⊙ - MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- RW-1 ⊕ - RECOVERY WELL LOCATION
- 319.91 - GROUNDWATER ELEVATION
- 320 - EQUIPOTENTIAL LINE
- - DIRECTION OF FLOW

JUNE 2002 SAMPLING EVENT

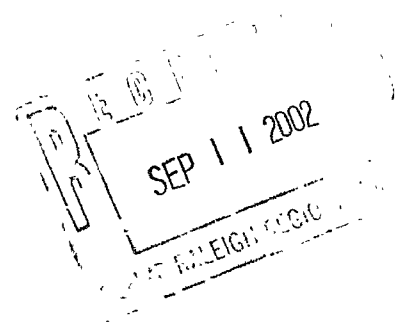


# Quantum Environmental, Inc.

September 10, 2002

Mr. Mark Pritzl  
North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Division of Water Quality  
Groundwater Section  
1636 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, N.C. 27699-1636

Re: Nello Teer Quarry, Denfield Street, Durham, NC  
Injection Well Permit Application for HRC® Event  
Groundwater Incident No. 9357



Dear Mr. Pritzl:

As requested in your letter of May 1, 2002 Quantum Environmental, Inc. (Quantum) is submitting the required information regarding the proposed injection of HRC® at the above-referenced site.

The enclosed figure depicts most of the information required, including the locations of supply wells, the groundwater remediation system currently operating at the site, as well as the location of an aboveground storage tank (AST) system operated by Hanson Aggregates.

Quantum is currently selecting a drilling contractor to install a deep Type III monitoring well in the vicinity of monitoring well MW-25 to delineate the vertical extent of the solvent contamination. In addition, Quantum is planning to install a set of nested wells to the northwest as well as to the southeast of MW-25 to aid in the monitoring of aquifer conditions following the injection event. These wells will be screened from 5 to 15 feet and from 18 to 33 feet. Quantum will submit the results of this drilling to your office following the completion of drilling.

Finally, Quantum will perform the following monitoring program to track the changes in the subsurface as a result of the HRC® injection event. Before the event is conducted, Quantum will sample MW-25, the four new shallow monitoring wells, MW-18 and MW-13. MW-18 is upgradient of the proposed treatment area, MW-13 is downgradient of the proposed treatment area, and MW-25 and the four new shallow monitoring wells will be within the treatment area.

These wells will be sampled and analyzed for the following parameters: 601, dissolved oxygen, ORP, pH, temperature, ferrous iron, dissolved iron and manganese, nitrate,

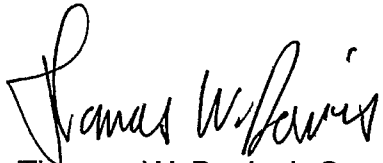
sulfate, sulfide, chloride, alkalinity, total organic carbon, metabolic acids (lactic, pyruvic, acetic, propionic and butyric), and dissolved carbon dioxide, methane, ethane and ethene. Quantum may decide to sample only one of each set of nested wells following the initial sampling event in an effort to reduce costs.

The wells will be sampled every other month following the HRC® injection event for a total of six months, after which they will be sampled twice more on a quarterly basis.

If you have any questions regarding this matter please contact me at (919) 852-3595.

Sincerely,

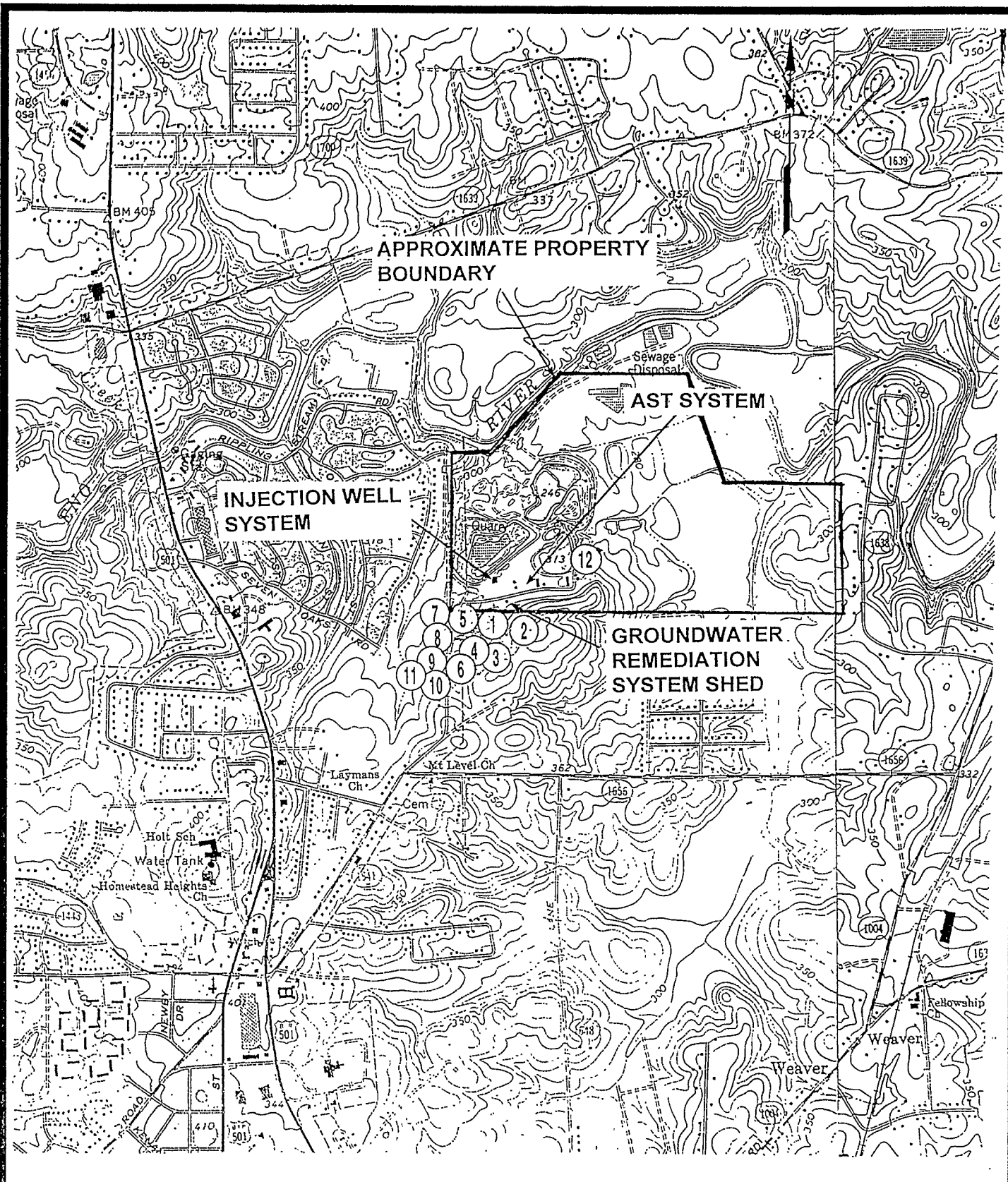
**QUANTUM ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.**

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Thomas W. Davis". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large initial "T" and "D".

Thomas W. Davis, L.G.  
Project Hydrogeologist

L02-195

cc: Mr. Steve Edgerton, L.G., Hanson Aggregates  
Mr. Eric Rice, DENR, Groundwater Section, RRO



**SUPPLY WELL  
LOCATION MAP**  
Nello Teer Quarry  
Durham, NC  
Northwest Durham Quadrangle

**Quantum** Environmental, Inc.  
6001 Chapel Hill Road, Suite 108  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
Phone: (919) 852-3595 Fax: (919) 852-1997

**FIGURE 1**  
**SCALE: 1" = 2000'**  
**Proj. No.: 0013-94-012**

**Table 1: Water Supply Well Information**

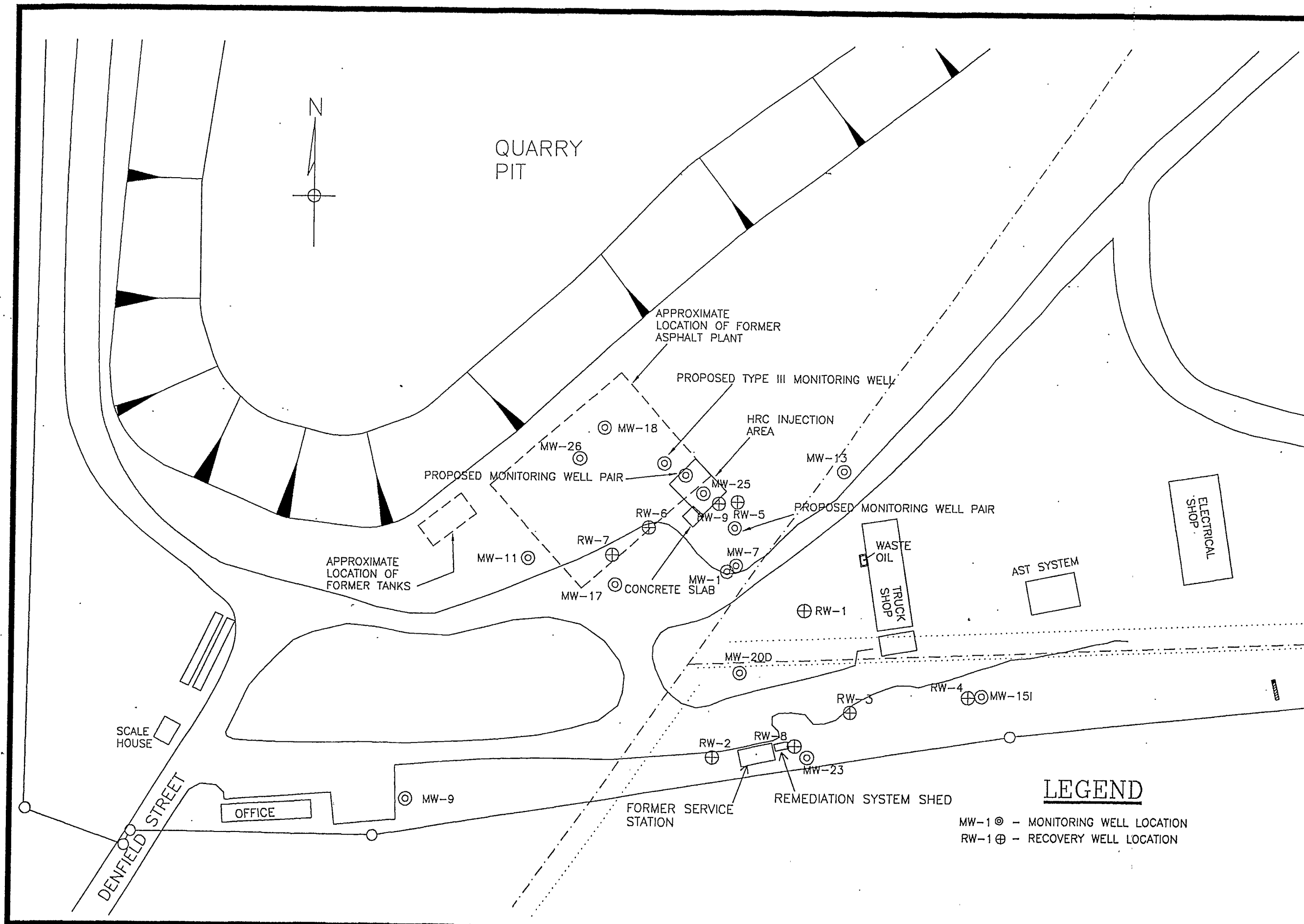
Date: 12/1/01

Incident Number and Name: Nello Teer, Incident No. 9357

Facility ID# n/a

Well #	Well Owner/User	Address	Phone #	Well Use	Well Depth (ft BGS)	Type of Well	Well Casing Depth (ft. BGS)	Well Screen Interval (x to y ft. BGS)	Distance from source area of release of (ft.)
1	Mobile Communications	1003 Communications Drive	477-1610	supply	>200	drilled	unk.	unknown	560'
2	Pinnacle Communications	1001 Comm. Drive	941-364-8886	?	?	hand dug?	unk.	unknown	600'
3	D.W. Ward Construction Co.	1006 Comm. Drive	477-0471	supply	?	drilled	unk.	unknown	750'
4	Lee's Welding	1002 Comm. Drive	477-6300	supply	?	drilled	unk.	unknown	800'
5	Mayo Farms	4934 Denfield St.	471-1844	supply	?	drilled	unk.	unknown	790'
6	Proctor Trucking	4918 Denfield St.	477-7594	supply	?	drilled	unk.	unknown	1000'
7	A.L. Derr	4921 Denfield St.	unknown	septic only	50'	drilled	unk.	unknown	925'
8	Julius Bartell	4911 Denfield St.	unknown	septic only	>50'	drilled	unk.	unknown	1000'
9	Church of God	4907 Denfield St.	unknown	supply	unknown	unknown	unk.	unknown	1100'
10	Cynthia White	4901 Denfield St.	unknown	supply	unknown	unknown	unk.	unknown	1200'
11	Betty Wright	4811 Denfield St.	unknown	supply	unknown	unknown	unk.	unknown	1300'
12	Hanson Aggregates	5033 Denfield St.	unknown	septic only	>300'	drilled	unk.	unknown	1200'

Note: Well listed as No. 2 is only rumored to exist.



Quantum Environmental Inc.  
2700 Cherry Parkway, Suite 205, Raleigh, NC 27604  
Phone: 919.484.7750

© Copyright 2001

The use of these drawings without written permission from the architect/engineer is prohibited. Violators will be subject to legal action.

PROPOSED HRC INJECTION AREA  
NELLO L. TEER  
DURHAM QUARRY

Revisions

Project No.

0013-94-012

SCALE: 1" = 110'

DWN	CHK	CLIENT APPROVAL
DATE	DATE	DATE
12/01		

# LEGEND

MW-1 ⊙ - MONITORING WELL LOCATION  
RW-1 ⊕ - RECOVERY WELL LOCATION



Copy of permit  
in injection  
well files

**DIVISION OF WATER QUALITY  
GROUNDWATER SECTION**

February 7, 2003

**MEMORANDUM**

To: Jay Zimmerman, L.G., Regional Groundwater Supervisor  
Groundwater Section  
Raleigh Regional Office

From: *MP* Mark Pritzl *Mark.Pritzl@ncmail.net*  
Hydrogeological Technician II  
UIC Group  
Groundwater Section  
Raleigh Central Office

RECEIVED  
FEB 10 2003

**Re: issuance of injection well permit type 5I (in-situ Groundwater Remediation Well)**

Permit Number WI0500046 is for the injection of an HRC slurry to enhance reductive dehalogenation/dechlorination of the dissolved chlorinated solvent contamination at 5013 Denfield Street, Durham. **Please retain the application paper work and permit copy for the RRO-UIC files.** The UIC Program wishes to thank Eric Rice with the review and inspection tasks. If you have any questions regarding this letter or the UIC program, please contact me at (919) 715-6166.

cc: CO-UIC Files  
Enclosures



Michael F. Easley, Governor  
William G. Ross Jr., Secretary  
North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources

Alan W. Klimek, P. E. Director  
Division of Water Quality  
Coleen H. Sullins, Deputy Director  
Division of Water Quality

---

GROUNDWATER SECTION

July 9, 2004

Thomas Davis  
Quantum Environmental Inc.  
6001 Chapel Hill Road Suite 108  
Raleigh, NC 27607

Subject: Nello Teer  
Denfield Street  
Durham, N.C.- Durham County  
GW Incident # 9357  
Site Rank: 110B

Dear Mr. Davis:

On May 27, 2004, this office received a letter from Quantum Environmental Inc., on the behalf of Hanson Aggregates Southeast Inc., concerning a request to change the corrective action for the chlorinated solvent plume at the above listed address from the current active treatment method (groundwater recovery and treatment) to natural attenuation.

Before this site can change to a natural attenuation Corrective Action Plan (CAP), it must be documented that the conditions as listed in 15A NCAC 2L .0106 (1) can be met. If any of the conditions can not be met then you must continue with the current corrective action or implement an alternate active corrective action that meets the rules. Any change in corrective action will require the submittal of a CAP addendum. If this site qualifies for a natural attenuation CAP, then submit to this office a CAP addendum addressing the requirements of 15A NCAC 2L .0106 and follow the CAP format in the Groundwater Section Guidelines for the Investigation and Remediation of Soil and Groundwater, July 2000. Include with the CAP a cover letter requesting that the Groundwater Section disregard the former CAP and consider the most recent CAP (addendum) for review.

The Groundwater Section is currently collecting data to determine if the North Carolina Department of Transportation (NCDOT) is responsible for the chlorinated solvent contamination at the above listed address. The Section will keep Hanson Aggregates Southeast Inc. apprised of any changes to responsibility. Please note that if the NCDOT is deemed the responsible party for the chlorinated solvent contamination, Hanson Aggregates will still be considered a responsible party because Hanson Aggregates is the owner of the land on which the plume is located.

If you have any questions please contact Eric Rice at (919) 571-4700.

Sincerely,

S. Jay Zimmerman, L.G.  
Environmental Regional Supervisor  
Raleigh Regional Office

c: file/esr  
Steve Egerton, Hanson Aggregates Southeast Inc., 2300 Gateway Centre Blvd.  
Morrisville, N.C. 27560

---

Groundwater Section / Raleigh Regional Office  
1628 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, N.C. 27699-1628  
Phone: (919) 571-4700 Fax: (919) 571-4718

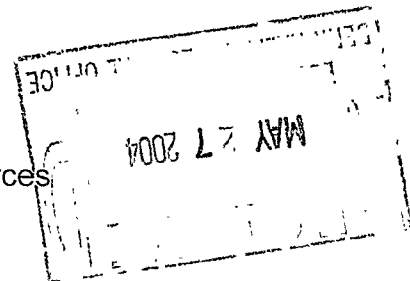


Customer Service 1-877-623-6748
------------------------------------

# Quantum Environmental, Inc.

May 25, 2004

Mr. Eric Rice  
North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Division of Water Quality-Groundwater Section  
1628 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27699



RE: Request for Approval of Proposed NPDES Permit Modification  
NPDES Permit NC0085243  
Hanson Aggregates Durham Quarry  
Durham County  
Quantum Project No. 0013-94-012

Dear Mr. Rice:

Quantum Environmental, Inc. (Quantum) is submitting this letter on behalf of our client, Hanson Aggregates Southeast, Inc. (Hanson) regarding the above-referenced site.

As you are aware, the petroleum and chlorinated solvent groundwater plumes at the site have been undergoing active groundwater recovery, treatment and discharge under an individual NPDES permit for several years. After considerable review, Quantum has concluded that the most expedient and cost-effective means of continuing remediation of the petroleum plume at the site is via active groundwater recovery as well as through the operation of a vapor extraction system (VES) that was installed at the site in 2003. In addition, Quantum believes that the most cost-effective means of remediating the solvent contaminated groundwater at the site is through natural attenuation. Quantum is currently awaiting determination of the responsible party for the solvent plume prior to resuming preparation of the Corrective Action Plan for the solvent plume to address this issue.

In order to facilitate the goal of remediating the petroleum contaminated groundwater, Quantum proposes to initiate limited groundwater recovery using only three of the groundwater recovery wells present at the site (RW-3, RW-8 and RW-10) as shown in the attached figure. Recovered groundwater would be treated using the existing groundwater treatment system. To reduce the cost of operating the system, we would like to discharge the system effluent under a general NPDES permit instead of under the existing individual permit. At this time, it is our understanding that Mr. Kirk Stafford of the Division of Water Quality-Water Quality Section needs your agreement with the implementation of the plan described above in order for the Water Quality Section to proceed with the modification of the existing individual NPDES permit to a general permit.

In support of this request please find enclosed copies of tables documenting the latest analytical results for the recovery wells that we are proposing to continue operating. Please note that no chlorinated solvent residuals have ever been detected in either RW-8 or RW-10, and no chlorinated solvent residuals have been detected in RW-3 since June 2001, other than the chloroform reported for the October 20, 2003 sampling event. The chloroform concentrations reported for RW-3 and RW-8 during the October 2003 sampling event are expected to be the result of laboratory contamination since this compound was never previously detected in any of the monitoring or recovery wells at the site but was reported to be present in five recovery wells at the site in addition to two monitoring wells during the October 2003 sampling event. In addition, no chloroform was detected in any of the monitoring or recovery wells sampled during the April 2004 sampling event.

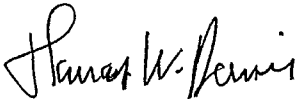
Operation of RW-10 is needed to facilitate the function of the recently installed VES in the area of the former UST pit. Since the installation of the VES last year, this system has not operated due to a rise in the shallow water table in this area. The water table must be lowered prior to initiating operation of the VES. Thus, resuming operation of the groundwater recovery system is vital to remediating petroleum contaminated soil at the site in addition to the petroleum contaminated groundwater.

Given that operation of the system as discussed herein constitutes a petroleum-contaminated groundwater remediation system only, Quantum requests your agreement with this approach so that we can resume limited operation of the groundwater remediation system at the Teer site. As a precaution, Quantum has offered to monitor the system influent for evidence of chlorinated solvents periodically.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me at (919) 852-3595. Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

**QUANTUM ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.**



Thomas W. Davis, L. G.  
Project Hydrogeologist

cc: Mr. Steve Edgerton, Hanson w/o attachments  
Mr. Mark Powers, DENR, RRO-UST Section  
Mr. Kirk Stafford, DENR, DWQ, RRO-Water Quality Section  
Mr. Ken Schuster, DENR, DWQ, RRO-Water Quality Section  
Mr. Tom Belnick, DWQ/NPDES Unit/1617 Mail Service Center

L04-129

Enclosure



Table 5: Nello Teer Recovery Well Sampling Results Summary

RW-3

Constituent	Date											2L Standard
	8/29/99	2/25/00	6/14/00	12/7/00	6/15/01	12/28/01	6/4/02	9/12/02	4/15/03	10/20/03	4/26/04	
Benzene	<b>25.50</b>	BDL	<b>7.60</b>	<b>9.70</b>	<b>16.80</b>	<b>10.30</b>	<b>13.00</b>	BDL	BDL	<b>64.00</b>	<b>64.00</b>	1.00
Toluene	21.50	BDL	3.60	2.90	11.00	2.60	5.90	BDL	BDL	56.00	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	22.50	BDL	3.30	1.80	19.30	6.10	11.00	BDL	BDL	<b>64.00</b>	<b>47.00</b>	29.00
Xylenes	270.00	BDL	16.40	13.20	45.20	6.30	20.80	BDL	BDL	137.00	107.00	530.00
Naphthalene	11.00	BDL	8.00	7.00	BDL	<b>27.40</b>	NA	6.50	<b>21.00</b>	<b>130.00</b>	<b>110.00</b>	21.00
MTBE	11.50	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	7.10	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.0004
IPE	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	12.00	BDL	BDL	38.00	36.00	70.00
Total VOCs	362.00	0.00	38.90	34.60	92.30	59.80	62.70	6.50	21.00	489.00	364.00	
n-Propylbenzene	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	22.00	70.00
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	28.00	
Isopropylbenzene	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	17.00	70.00
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	700.00
1,1 Dichloroethene	BDL	BDL	1.60	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	7.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	1.00	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.80
1,1,1 Trichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	200.00
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethylene	BDL	BDL	2.70	BDL	1.40	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	70.00
Chloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2800.00
Chloroform	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	<b>22.00</b>	BDL	0.19
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.015
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	5.30	0.00	1.40	BDL	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.00	0.00	
Acenaphthene	BDL	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	BDL	11.00	BDL	BDL	80.00
1-Methylnaphthalene	<b>44.00</b>	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	<b>43.00</b>	<b>23.00</b>	<b>110.00</b>	<b>41.00</b>	NS
2-Methylnaphthalene	<b>38.00</b>	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	9.90	BDL	<b>87.00</b>	<b>40.00</b>	28.00
Benzo (a) anthracene	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	<b>4.50</b>	BDL	0.0479
Phenanthrene	12.00	NA	NA	24.00	2.60	BDL	NA	24.00	33.00	<b>270.00</b>	BDL	210.00
Floranthene	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	23.00	BDL	280.00
Fluorene	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	12.00	15.00	BDL	BDL	280.00
Pyrene	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	4.40	BDL	54.00	BDL	210.00
Lead	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	15.00

All Results in ug/l.

NA Indicates Not Analyzed.

BDL Indicates Below Detection Limit.

Bold Indicates Concentration Above State 2L Standard.

NS Indicates Well Not Sampled.

Table 5: Nello Teer Recovery Well Sampling Results Summary

RW-8										
Constituent	Date									2L Standard
	6/14/00	12/7/00	6/15/00	12/28/01	6/4/02	9/12/02	4/15/03	10/20/03	4/26/04	
Benzene	10.10	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	BDL	15.00	16.00	15.00	1.00
Toluene	1.20	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	3.10	BDL	BDL	NS	13.00	BDL	2.00	7.90	BDL	29.00
Xylenes	4.90	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	BDL	7.60	10.00	BDL	530.00
Naphthalene	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	NA	BDL	2.90	55.00	BDL	21.00
MTBE	BDL	2.50	BDL	NS	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.0004
IPE	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	8.80	24.00	BDL	11.00	70.00
Total VOCs	19.30	2.50	0.00	NS	13.00	8.80	51.50	88.90	26.00	
Acenaphthene	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	BDL	2.20	4.20	BDL	80.00
Acenaphthylene	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.30	BDL	210.00
1-Methylnaphthalene	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	BDL	8.90	41.00	BDL	NS
2-Methylnaphthalene	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	BDL	3.30	34.00	BDL	14.00
Fluorene	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	BDL	2.60	6.20	BDL	280.00
Phenanthrene	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	BDL	2.30	9.60	BDL	210.00
Pyrene	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	NA	BDL	1.90	BDL	210.00
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	700.00
1,1 Dichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	7.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.80
1,1,1 Trichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	200.00
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethene	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	70.00
Chloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	MDL
Chloroform	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	NA	BDL	22.00	BDL	0.19
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	BDL	BDL	NS	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	0.00	0.00	NS	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.00	0.00	
Lead	NA	NA	NA	NS	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	15.00

All Results in ug/l.

NA Indicates Not Analyzed.

BDL Indicates Below Detection Limit.

Bold Indicates Concentration Above State 2L Standard.

NS Indicates Well Not Sampled.

Table 5: Nello Teer Recovery Well Sampling Results Summary

RW-10

Constituent	Date	2L Standard
	4/26/04	
Benzene	BDL	1.00
Toluene	BDL	1000.00
Ethylbenzene	BDL	29.00
Xylenes	BDL	530.00
Naphthalene	<b>72.00</b>	21.00
MTBE	BDL	200.00
EDB	BDL	0.0004
IPE	BDL	70.00
Total VOCs	72.00	
Acenaphthene	BDL	80.00
Acenaphthylene	BDL	210.00
1-Methylnaphthalene	<b>15.00</b>	NS
2-Methylnaphthalene	BDL	14.00
Fluorene	BDL	280.00
Phenanthrene	BDL	210.00
Pyrene	BDL	210.00
1,1-Dichloroethane	BDL	700.00
1,1 Dichloroethene	BDL	7.00
Trichloroethene	BDL	2.80
1,1,1 Trichloroethane	BDL	200.00
cis-,1,2-Dichloroethene	BDL	70.00
Chloroethane	BDL	MDL
Chloroform	BDL	0.19
Vinyl Chloride	BDL	0.02
Total CVOCs	0.00	
Lead	13.00	15.00

123 files/13/139412/9412rwax.xls

All Results in ug/l.  
 NA Indicates Not Analyzed.  
 BDL Indicates Below Detection Limit.  
 Bold Indicates Concentration Above State 2L Standard.  
 NS Indicates Well Not Sampled.



**DIVISION OF WATER QUALITY  
GROUNDWATER SECTION**

March 4, 2002

**Memorandum**

**To:** Mark Pritzl, Hydrogeological Technician II  
Underground Injection Control (UIC) Group, Central Office

**From:** Eric Rice, Hydrogeologist I *ER*  
Groundwater Section, Raleigh Regional Office

**Through:** Jay Zimmerman, Regional Supervisor *JZ*  
Groundwater Section, Raleigh Regional Office

**Subject:** Site Inspection Concerning Injection Wells

Nello Teer Durham Quarry  
5013 Denfield Street  
Durham, NC-Durham County

GW Incident # 9357  
Site Rank: 110B

Per your request the Nello Teer site was inspected on February 25, 2002. Charles Ross with Quantum Environmental Inc. was on site during the inspection to discuss the injection well issues. The following is a description of what was observed pertaining to the installation and operation of the injection well system and the conclusions drawn from the inspection.

The injection wells will be installed in a cleared lot area, where an asphalt testing laboratory was formally located. Property boundaries are somewhere around 1000+ feet away. The rock quarry is located about 150 feet away. It was observed during the inspection that a trailer containing tanks of hydraulic oil was located about 300 feet from the closest injection well location. The building the hydraulic oil trailer is located beside appears to be used for mining equipment maintenance. It does not appear that flooding in this location will be a problem although there is a small manmade pond located 50 feet from the nearest injection point. There is one on site water supply well located approximately 1000 feet away.

A number of small spills were observed around the site. Two spill areas were noted to be located within 75 feet of the injection locations. Upon further investigation of the spill areas, it was found that they were likely to be hydraulic oil or waste oil spills of possibly less than 50 gallons. It is recommended that the injection points are immediately closed after use or secured due to the suspected frequent occurrence of spills at the site.

Page 2

Nello Teer Injection Permit

March 4, 2002

There has not been a final CAP approval by this office concerning the Nello Teer release. A cursory review was completed to see if the injection process was a reasonable way to proceed. During the review it has been noted that the contaminant plume does not appear to be completely defined. Because of this it is our opinion that there are not enough monitoring wells to adequately discern if the injection process is effective in remediating the plume. Additional monitoring wells are recommended in the vicinity of MW-25 for that purpose. Also, during the inspection it was noted that the current site map does not appear to accurately depict the location of some wells. It is recommended that a new-updated site map is requested so that accurate locations of injections points are known.

Please contact me if you have any questions regarding the site inspection or if you would like to further discuss the site situation.

Attachment: Preconstruction Injection Facility Inspection Report-Form A.

North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Division of Water Quality  
Groundwater Section

## PRECONSTRUCTION INJECTION FACILITY INSPECTION REPORT-FORM A

INJECTION WELL PERMIT NO. WI \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 2/25/02NAME OF OWNER Hanson AggregatesADDRESS OF OWNER 2300 Gateway Center Blvd.  
Morrisville, NC 27560

(Street/ road or lot and subdivision, county, town)

LOCATION OF PROPOSED INJECTION WELL (and source well(s), if applicable) \_\_\_\_\_

Former Nello Teer Quarry located at the end of  
Denfield St. in Durham - Durham County. Take right at  
guard shack site is on the left near quarry.

(Street/ road or lot and subdivision, county, town, if different than owner's address, plus description of location on site)

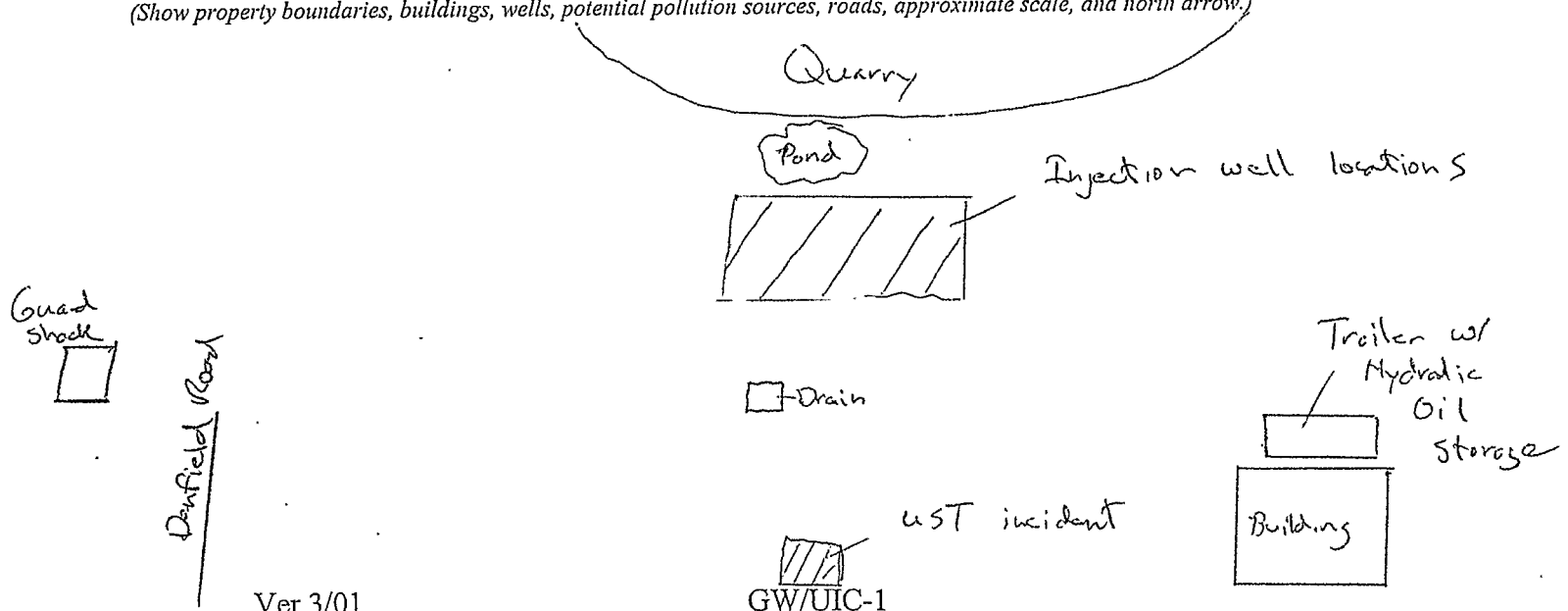
Potential pollution source Hydraulic Oil Storage Distance from well 300'

Potential pollution source \_\_\_\_\_ Distance from well \_\_\_\_\_

Potential pollution source \_\_\_\_\_ Distance from well \_\_\_\_\_

Minimum distance of proposed well from property boundary 1000' +Quality of drainage at site Good Flooding potential of site low  
(good,adequate,poor) (high,moderate,low)**DRAW SKETCH OF SITE**

(Show property boundaries, buildings, wells, potential pollution sources, roads, approximate scale, and north arrow.)



\* Not to scale

## PRECONSTRUCTION INJECTION FACILITY INSPECTION REPORT - FORM A (cont.)

### GPS Data:

Latitude: 36 04 00Longitude: 78 53 31

### COMMENTS

Site location is mostly a cleared lot. Quarry is approximately 150' from location. Property boundaries are far away and are not an issue. There is a small manmade pond about 50' from well locations. Two spills were noted to be about 75' from injection area, they appeared to be hydraulic oil. There is a trailer with hydraulic oil tanks inside located about 300' away. Underneath the trailer there was evidence of ongoing spills. Mr. Ross indicated RW-9 (deep aquifer recovery well) was not in operation. It does not look like flooding or poor drainage will be a problem.

INSPECTOR Eric RiceOffice RROWITNESS \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_WITNESS \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

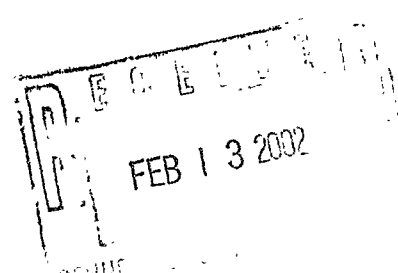
**DIVISION OF WATER QUALITY  
GROUNDWATER SECTION**

February 11, 2002

**MEMORANDUM**

To: Jay Zimmerman, L.G., Regional Groundwater Supervisor  
Groundwater Section  
Raleigh Regional Office

From: Mark Pritzl *MP.* *Mark.Pritzl@ncmail.net*  
Hydrogeological Technician II  
Underground Injection Control (UIC) Group  
Central Office (CO)



Re: Request for review of an injection well application, **type 5I injection well (in-situ remediation)**, submitted by Quantum Environmental, to construct and use injection wells for the injection of an HRC<sup>TM</sup> slurry to enhance reductive dechlorination of the dissolved chlorinated organic contamination at the former Nello Teer Quarry on Denfield Street, in Durham, North Carolina.

1. **Please review the application** and submit **any** comments to CO-UIC group. Retain the application for your UIC file.
2. **Please inspect the injection well site** to verify that the location and construction plans submitted in the application are accurate and that the NCAC Title 15A 2C.0200 standards are being complied with, using the enclosed *Preconstruction Injection Facility Inspection Report (Form A)* as appropriate.
3. You are requested to return **The Review Comments** and the completed **Preconstruction Injection Facility Inspection Report (Form A)** to the CO-UIC by **February 28, 2002**. If the inspection and review can not be accomplished by this date, please inform the CO-UIC.

The UIC group **greatly appreciates** your assistance with this review. If you have any questions regarding this review or the UIC program, please contact me at (919) 715-6166.

cc: CO-UIC Files  
Enclosures



Michael F. Easley, Governor  
William G. Ross Jr., Secretary  
North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Gregory J. Thorpe, Ph.D.  
Acting Director  
Division of Water Quality

February 11, 2002

Mr. Charles C. Ross, P.G.  
Quantum Environmental, Incorporated  
6001 Chapel Hill Road  
Suite 108  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27607

Dear Mr. Ross:

Your application for a permit to construct and/or use injection wells for injecting an HRC<sup>™</sup> slurry to enhance reductive dechlorination of the dissolved chlorinated organic contamination at Denfield Street, in Durham, North Carolina has been received and is currently under review. A member of the Groundwater Section's Raleigh Regional Office staff may be contacting you to arrange an inspection of the injection site as part of the review.

If you have any questions regarding the permit or injection well rules please contact me at (919) 715-6165 or Mark Pritzl (919) 715-6166.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Evan O. Kane". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first name "Evan" and last name "Kane" clearly distinguishable.

Evan O. Kane  
Hydrogeologist  
Underground Injection Control Program

cc: CO-UIC Files  
RRO-UIC Files



Customer Service  
1 800 623-7748

Division of Water Quality / Groundwater Section  
1636 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1636  
Phone: (919) 733-3221 Fax: (919) 715-0588 Internet: <http://gw.ehnr.state.nc.us>

NORTH CAROLINA  
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

**APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO CONSTRUCT AND/OR USE A WELL(S) FOR  
INJECTION**

**Class 5I Wells**

In Accordance with the provisions of NCAC Title 15A: 02C.0200  
Complete application and mail to address on the back page.

TO: DIRECTOR, NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION OF WATER QUALITY  
DATE: January 31, 20 02

A. PERMIT APPLICANT

Name: Charles C. Ross, P.G.  
Address: 6001 Chapel Hill Rd. Suite 108  
City: Raleigh State: NC Zip Code: 27607  
County: Wake Telephone: 852-3595

B. PROPERTY OWNER (if different from applicant)

Name: Hanson Aggregates  
Address: 2300 Gateway Center Blvd.  
City: Morrisville State: NC Zip Code: 27560  
County: Wake Telephone: 380-2600

C. STATUS OF APPLICANT

Private: \_\_\_\_\_ Commercial: ☒ Federal: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_  
County: \_\_\_\_\_ Municipal: \_\_\_\_\_ Native American Lands: \_\_\_\_\_

D. FACILITY (SITE) DATA

(Fill out ONLY if the Status is Federal, State, County, Municipal or Commercial).

Name of Business or Facility: Former Nello Tear Quarry  
Address: Denfield Street  
City: Durham Zip Code: 27704 County: Durham  
Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_ Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_

E. INJECTION PROCEDURE

Provide a detailed description of all planned activities relating to the proposed injection facility including but not limited to:

- (1) construction plans and materials;
- (2) operation procedures; and
- (3) a planned injection schedule.

RECEIVED / DE NR  
DWD GROUNDWATER SECTION  
02 FEB - 1 PM 2:37

F. DESCRIPTION OF SITE

Provide a brief description of the contamination incident and the incident number assigned by the Division of Water Quality staff in the Department's Regional Office:

GW Incident No. 9357. A former DOT asphalt lab is the reported source of the contamination. The site has 2 plumes, 1 petroleum and 1 chlorinated. Both are under active recovery.

G. HYDROGEOLOGIC DESCRIPTION

**SECTION (G) MUST BE ORIGINALLY SEALED AND SIGNED BY A LICENSED GEOLOGIST**

Provide a hydrogeologic description, soils description, and cross section of the subsurface to a depth that included the known or projected depth of contamination. The number of borings shall be sufficient to determine the following:

- (1) the regional geologic setting;
- (2) significant changes in lithology;
- (3) the hydraulic conductivity of the saturated zone;
- (4) the depth to the mean seasonal high water table; and
- (5) a determination of transmissivity and specific yield of the aquifer to be used for injection (showing calculations).

*see enclosed*

H. MONITORING PROCEDURE

*write-up for Sections G + H*

Provide plans for proposed location and construction details of groundwater monitoring well network, including a schedule for sampling and analytical methods. Include any modeling/testing performed to investigate injectant's potential or susceptibility to change (biological, chemical or physical) in the subsurface.

I. WELL USE Will the injection well(s) also be used as the supply well(s) for the following?

- |                              |           |                        |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| (1) The injection operation? | YES _____ | NO <u><del>X</del></u> |
| (2) Personal consumption?    | YES _____ | NO <u><del>X</del></u> |

J. CONSTRUCTION DATA (check one)

\_\_\_\_\_ EXISTING WELL being proposed for use as an injection well. Provide the data in (1) through (7) below to the best of your knowledge. Attach a copy of Form GW-1 (Well Construction Record) if available.

~~X~~ \_\_\_\_\_ PROPOSED WELL to be constructed for use as an injection well. Provide the data in (1) through (7) below as PROPOSED construction specifications. Submit Form GW-1 after construction.

- (1) Well Drilling Contractor's Name: Ben Troxler, L.G. / Charles C. Ross, L.G.  
NC Contractor Certification number: 2786
- (2) Date to be constructed: Feb 14-15 Number of borings: up to 30  
Approximate depth of each boring (feet): 30 - 31 feet



- (3) Well casing:  
 Type: Galvanized steel ☐ Black steel ☐ Plastic ☐ Other (specify) n/a  
 Casing depth: From — to — ft. (reference to land surface)  
 Casing extends above ground n/a inches
- (4) Grout:  
 Grout type: Cement ☐ Bentonite ☒ Other (specify) —  
 Grouted surface and grout depth (reference to land surface):  
— around closed loop piping; from 0 to 8 (feet).  
— around well casing; from — to — (feet).
- (5) Screens  
 Depth: From — to — feet below ground surface.
- (6) N.C. State Regulations (Title 15A NCAC 2C .0200) require the permittee to make provisions for monitoring wellhead processes. A faucet on both influent (recovered groundwater) and effluent (fluid being injected into the well) lines is generally required.
- Will there be a faucet on the influent line? yes ☐ no ☒  
 Will there be a faucet on the effluent line? yes ☐ no ☒
- (7) SOURCE WELL CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (if different from injection well). Attach a copy of Form GW-1 (Well Construction Record). If Form GW-1 is not available, provide the data in part G of this application form to the best of your knowledge.

NOTE: THE WELL DRILLING CONTRACTOR CAN SUPPLY THE DATA FOR EITHER EXISTING OR PROPOSED WELLS IF THIS INFORMATION IS UNAVAILABLE BY OTHER MEANS.

K. OTHER WELL DATA

Provide a tabulation of data on all wells within ¼ mile of the injection well(s), excepting water supply wells serving a single-family residence, which penetrate the proposed injection zone. Such data shall include a description of each well's type, depth, record of abandonment or completion, and additional information the Director may require.

L. PROPOSED OPERATING DATA

- (1) Injection rate: Average (daily) n/a gallons per minute (gpm)  
 (2) Injection volume: Average (daily) — gallons per day (gpd)  
 (3) Injection pressure: Average (daily) — pounds/square inch (psi)  
 (4) Injection temperature: Average (January) — ° F, Average (July) — ° F  
 (5) Hydraulic capacity of the well: n/a  
 (6) Expected lifetime of the injection facility: 1 years  
 (7) Give a description of how the above data will be measured and controlled: Proposed injection wells (points) will be filled with approximately 75-100 lbs. of HRC compound (injectant). Taps will be sealed with bentonite pellets and hydrated.

M. INJECTION-RELATED EQUIPMENT

Attach a diagram showing the detailed plans and specifications of the surface and subsurface construction details of the system.

N. LOCATION OF WELL(S)

Attach a scaled, site-specific map(s) showing the location(s) of the following:

- (1) the proposed injection well(s);
- (2) all property boundaries;
- (3) contour intervals not exceeding two feet;
- (4) the direction and distance from the injection well or well system to two nearby, permanent reference points (such as roads, streams, and highway intersections);
- (5) all buildings within the property boundary;
- (6) any other existing or abandoned wells, including water supply and monitoring wells, within the area of review of the injection well or wells system;
- (7) potentiometric surface showing direction of groundwater movement;
- (8) the horizontal and vertical extent of the contaminant plume (including isoconcentration lines and plume cross sections);
- (9) any existing sources of potential or known groundwater contamination, including waste storage, treatment or disposal systems within the area of review of the injection well or well system; and
- (10) all surface water bodies within 1000 feet of the injection well or well system.

O. INJECTION FLUID DATA

- (1) Fluid source, if underground, from what depth, formation and type of rock/sediment unit will the fluid be drawn (e.g., granite, limestone, sand, etc.).

Depth: n/a — no fluid will be withdrawn  
Formation: unconsolidated silt & clay to sandstone/siltstone  
Rock/sediment unit: unnamed Triassic Age sediments  
(2) Provide the chemical, physical, biological and radiological characteristics of the fluid to be injected. see enclosed MSDS

P. PERMIT LIST

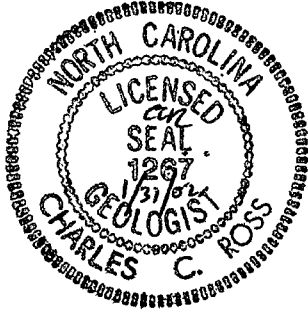
Attach a list of all permits or construction approvals that are related to the site, including but not limited to:

- (1) Hazardous Waste Management program permits under RCRA
- (2) NC Division of Water Quality Non-Discharge permits
- (3) Sewage Treatment and Disposal Permits
- (4) Other environmental permits required by state or federal law.

NPDES # NC0085243 discharge permit

Q. CERTIFICATION

"I hereby certify, under penalty of law, that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments thereto and that, based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining said information, I believe that the information is true, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties, including the possibility of fines and imprisonment, for submitting false information. I agree to construct, operate, maintain, repair, and if applicable, abandon the injection well and all related appurtenances in accordance with the approved specifications and conditions of the Permit."



(Signature of Well Owner or Authorized Agent)

*If authorized agent is acting on behalf of the well owner,  
please supply a letter signed by the owner  
authorizing the above agent.*

R. CONSENT OF PROPERTY OWNER (Owner means any person who holds the fee or other property rights in the well being constructed. A well is real property and its construction on land rests ownership in the landowner in the absence of contrary agreement in writing.)

If the property is owned by someone other than the applicant, the property owner hereby consents to allow the applicant to construct each injection well as outlined in this application and that it shall be the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that the injection well(s) conforms to the Well Construction Standards (Title 15A NCAC 2C .0200)

(Signature Of Property Owner If Different From Applicant)

Please return two copies of the completed Application package to:

**UIC Program  
Groundwater Section  
North Carolina DENR-DWQ  
1636 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, NC 27699-1636**

**Telephone (919) 715-6165**

## **E. HRC Injection Procedure**

The planned injection event has been tentatively scheduled for mid-February, 2002. The plan as it has been submitted to the client, Hanson Aggregates, is to inject approximately 2000-3000 lbs. of Hydrogen Release Compound (HRC) into the subsurface saturated zone of the shallow aquifer in approximately twenty to thirty points using a portable grout pump. HRC is a proprietary food grade polylactate ester designed to aid in the process of reductive dechlorination. The treatment zone will consist of an approximate twenty-five foot treatment thickness, from approximately 10 feet to 35 feet bgs. The treatment plan calls for injecting the HRC compound at a rate of approximately 4 lbs./ft. The shallow aquifer at this location currently extends from approximately 8 feet to 35 feet below ground surface (bgs). The treatment area will be the approximate center of the chlorinated volatile organic compound (CVOC) plume which has been defined at the site, centered around monitoring well MW-25.

The HRC injection is designed to be a late stage measure for remediating the identified CVOCs at the site by enhancing anaerobic biodegradation using a polylactate ester (HRC compound). Quantum intends to perform the injection through approximately thirteen to thirty points, injecting 80-100 lbs. of compound into each point (at a rate of 4 lbs./ft.). A proposed injection figure has been included for review (Figure 5). Site maps and current plume maps are also included as Figures 1-8. The injection area is planned for the approximate location of the current 1,1,1 - Trichloroethane plume at or above the NCAC 2L Standard. In this way, the maximum quantity of original contaminant may be treated, thereby breaking the chlorinated compounds into non-hazardous daughter products. The HRC works by breaking the chlorine off of the solvents as well as the daughter compounds and allowing for further biodegradation to non-hazardous end stage compounds (ethylene). It accomplishes this by providing free hydrogen into the subsurface environment.

See the manufacturer enclosed materials concerning HRC, as well as the MSDS sheet.

## **G. Regional Geologic/Hydrogeologic Setting**

The former Teer quarry is located in a mixed geologic setting, consisting of Triassic age sediments (siltstone, sandstones) underlain by metamorphosed volcanics and igneous intrusives (diabase). The geology has been previously summarized in the CSA Addendum report, submitted in 1993 by Geonetics. The site is located just north of the City of Durham (Figure 1). Figure 2 is a Site Map and Figure 3 illustrates the proposed HRC treatment area in relation to the site.

The subsurface geology of the work area consists of fill material overlying unconsolidated silts and clays, which overlies sandstone and siltstone (primarily consolidated). A semi-confining layer is located at approximately thirty-five feet, at which point the deep aquifer begins. The subsurface geology of the injection area is indicated on cross sections B-B' and C-C' (Figures 4b and 4c), as well as in the enclosed boring log for nearby MW-1.

The contaminants of concern include 1,1,1-trichloroethane, trichloroethane, 1,1 dichloroethene and vinyl chloride. All of these have been detected above 2L Standards

for some time. The current worst case CVOC total is approximately 1,000 ug/l in the shallow aquifer, of which approximately one-third consists of 1,1,1 - Trichloroethane. A groundwater remediation system (pump and treat) has been in operation at the site since October, 1997; however, groundwater recovery from this area has been historically poor.

Chlorinated solvent contamination has been detected in the deep aquifer as shown in laboratory results from RW-9. Current CVOC contamination in deep recovery well RW-9 (screened from 55-75 feet) is approximately 45 percent as severe as concentrations detected in the surficial aquifer immediately above (total current CVOC contamination = 427 ug/l).

The shallow aquifer chosen for the HRC injection flows to the southeast, at a gradient of approximately 0.023 ft./ft., with a seepage velocity of approximately 0.37 ft./day (Figure 4). The hydraulic conductivity is approximately 3-5'/day (.0010-.0017 cm/sec). Effective porosity is approximately 0.20. Transmissivity is calculated to be 150 ft.<sup>2</sup>/day, and the specific yield is 12-19 percent. The depth to water in the shallow aquifer is approximately eight feet bgs, with an annual fluctuation of three to five feet. The current depth to groundwater is 8.27 feet bgs. Only small quantities of groundwater are recovered on a daily basis from the shallow aquifer (< 200 gallons/day). As groundwater recovery has been historically poor, this proposal for enhanced bioremediation utilizing HRC compound offers the best opportunity to remediate the chlorinated solvent contamination at the site as a secondary remedial technology. MW-25 occupies the approximate center of the planned HRC injection area.

## **H. Monitoring Procedure**

Currently the site is on a semi-annual monitoring schedule. The following nearby wells are monitored on a regular basis for chlorinated compounds: MW-25, RW-5, RW-9, RW-6, RW-7, MW-17, MW-26, MW-18 and MW-13. Some additional monitoring may occur in between the 180 days between events to assess the effectiveness of the HRC remediation project. Presently, all nearby wells are sampled using EPA Method 601. Some modeling has been done by the prospective vendor (Regenesis), and natural attenuation parameters were collected from the target monitoring well in order to assess competing electron acceptors. These parameters included dissolved oxygen, sulfate, nitrate, iron, manganese and total organic carbon.

## **K. Other Well Data**

Twenty-seven monitoring wells are located within one-quarter mile of the proposed injection zone. Eleven of these wells are close enough to potentially monitor changes in the plume. Four to five of these wells are expected to indicate changes in the plume itself. Monitor well details are available for most of these wells upon request. Twelve water supply wells are located within one-quarter mile of the area of concern. The closest of these supply wells is approximately 900 feet from the source area.

#### **M. Injection Related Equipment**

No injection related equipment will be installed. The HRC material will be injected directly through open boreholes into the subsurface utilizing a Geoprobe GS-2000 grout pump or equivalent.

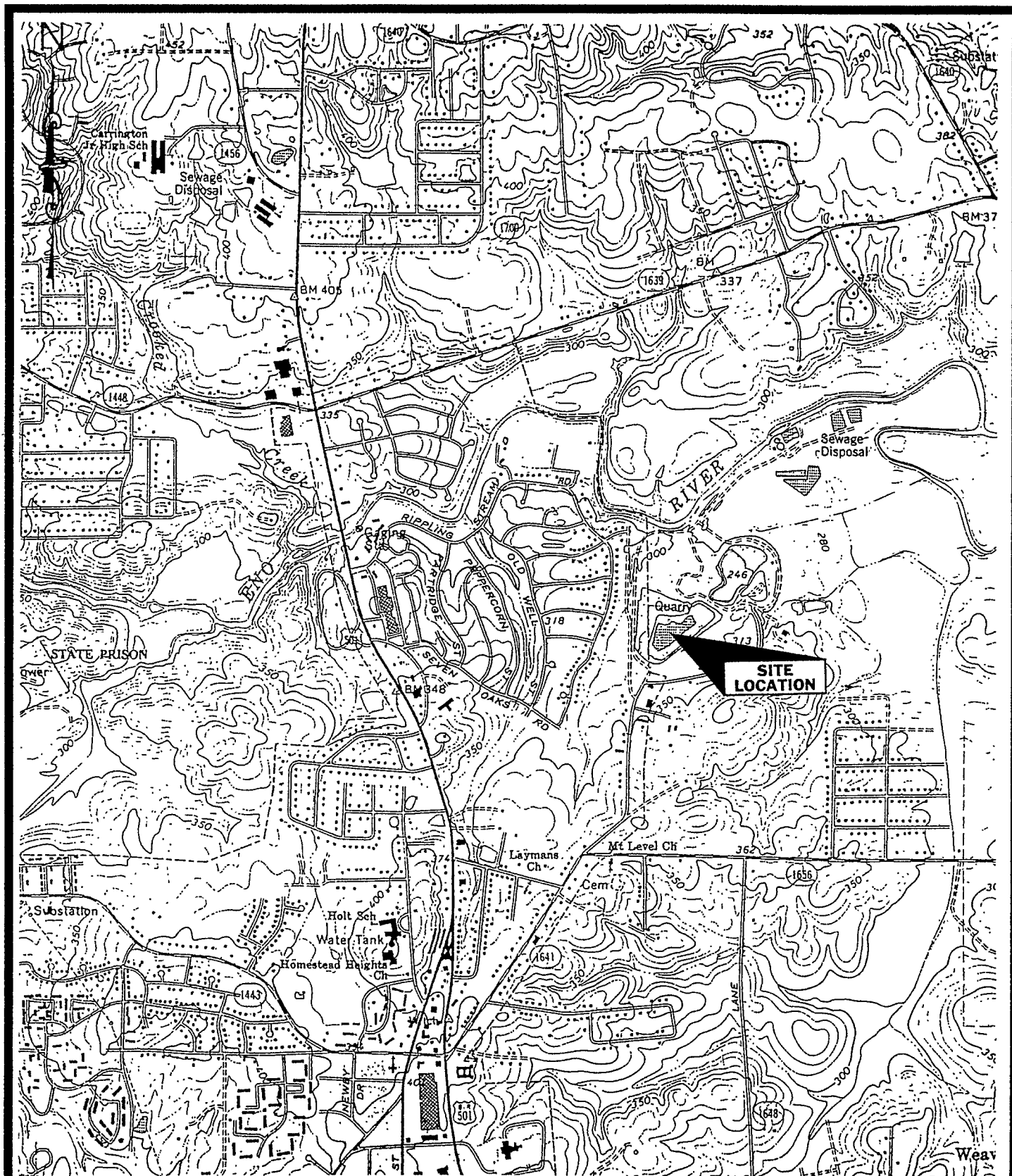
## List of Figures

### FIGURES:

Figure 1 .....	U.S.G.S. Topographic/Site Location Map
Figure 2 .....	Site Map/Well Location Map
Figure 3 .....	Proposed Treatment Area
Figure 4 .....	Potentiometric Surface Map, Shallow Aquifer
Figure 4A .....	Cross Section Location Map
Figure 4B .....	Geologic Cross Section, B-B'
Figure 4C .....	Geologic Cross Section, C-C'
Figure 5 .....	Proposed HRC Injection Plan
Figure 6 .....	Vinyl Chloride Isoconcentration Map, Shallow Aquifer
Figure 7 .....	1,1,1 - Trichloroethane Isoconcentration Map, Shallow Aquifer
Figure 8 .....	1,1 - Dichloroethene Isoconcentration Map, Shallow Aquifer

### APPENDICES:

Appendix A .....	Example Monitoring Well Construction Log in Study Area
Appendix B .....	HRC Compound Product Information
Appendix C .....	HRC MSDS Sheet



# SITE LOCATION MAP

Nello Teer Quarry  
5013 Denfield Street  
Durham, North Carolina

**Quantum** Environmental, Inc.

6001 Chapel Hill Road, Suite 108  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 852-3595 (919) 852-1997

## FIGURE 1

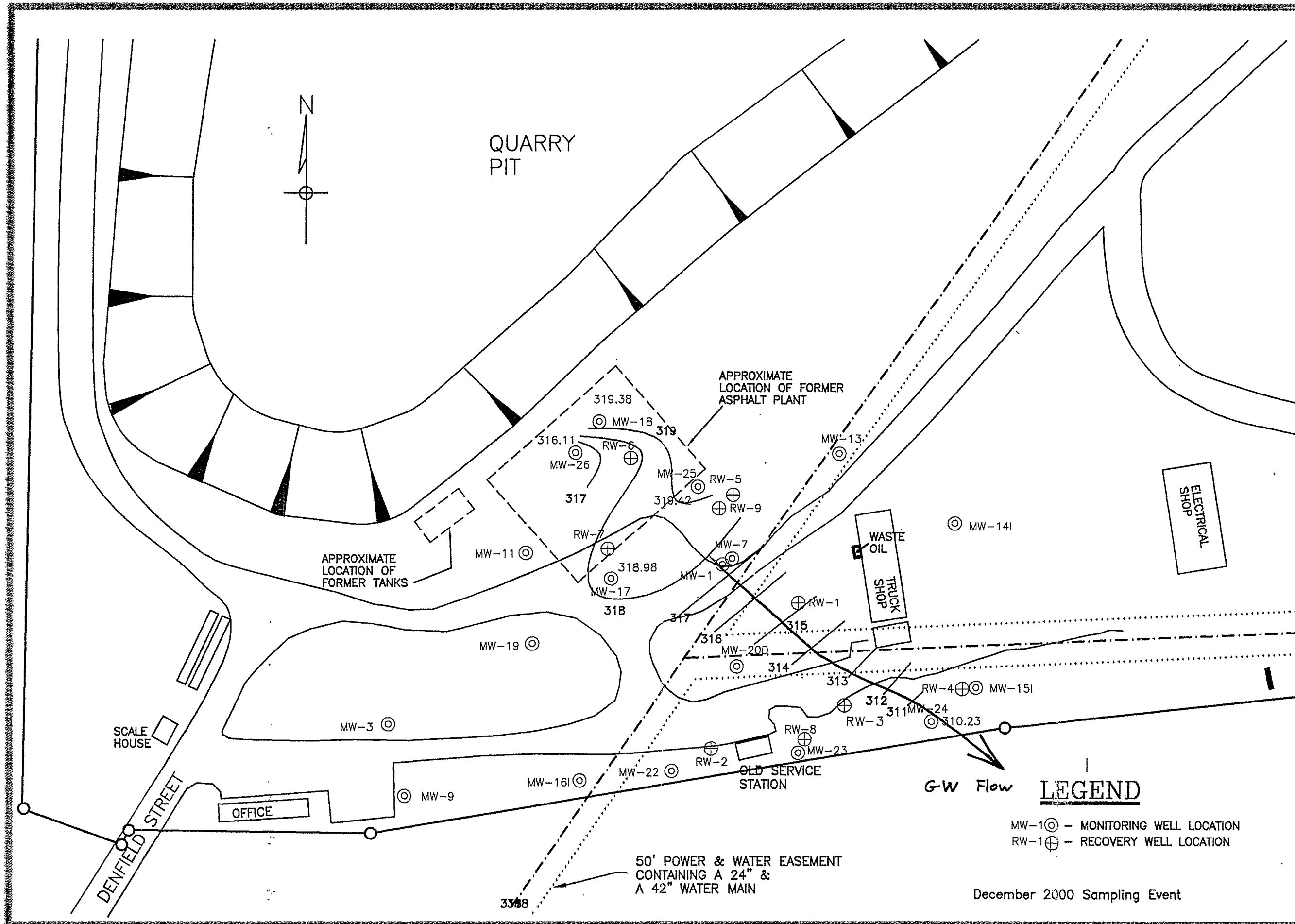
SCALE: 1" = 2000'

Proj. No: 0013-94-012









Quantum Environmental Inc.  
2200 Gateway Boulevard, Suite 205, Markham, Ontario L3R 9V7  
Tel: (905) 477-1111

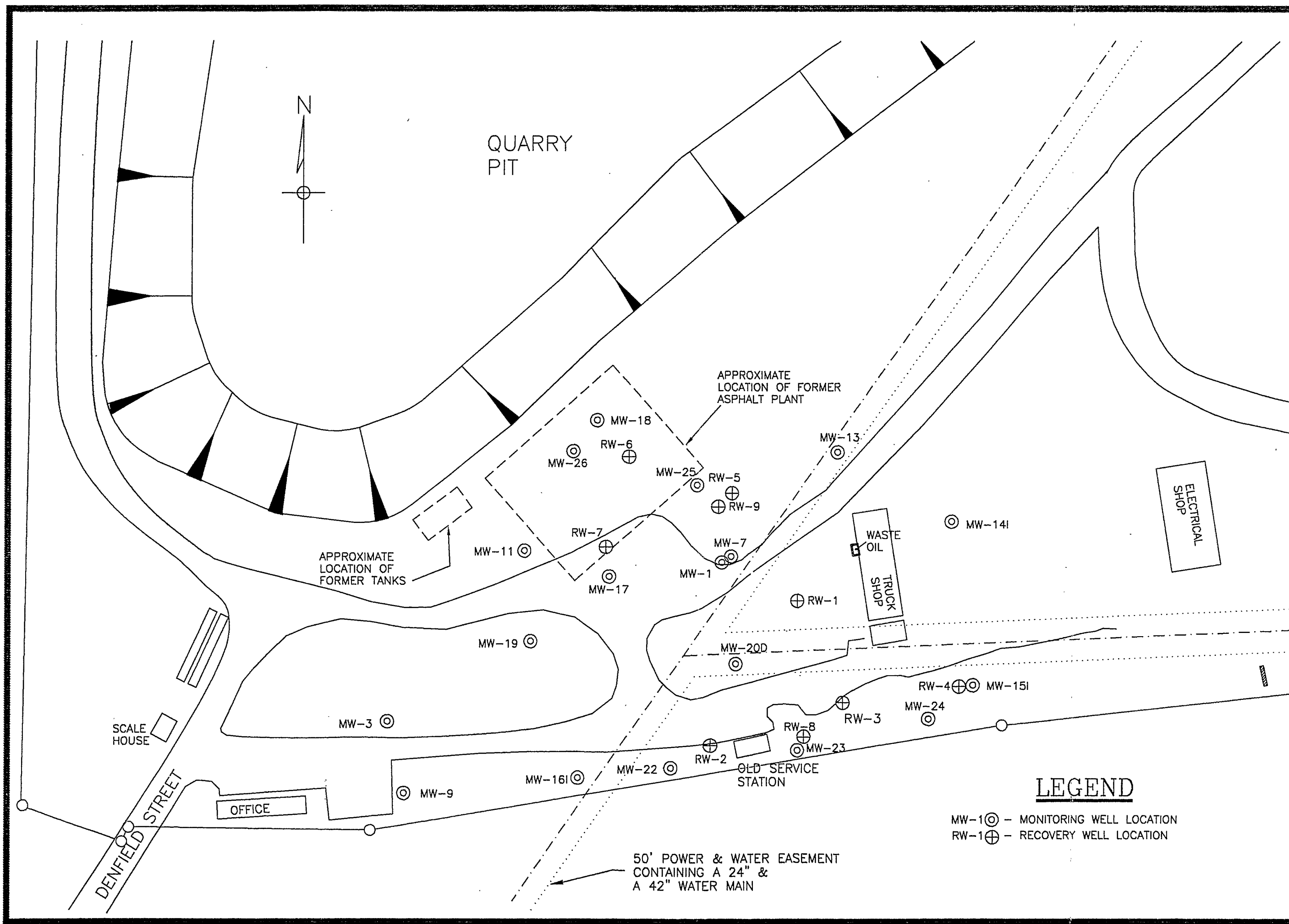
FIGURE 4

© Copyright 2000  
The use of these drawings without written permission from the engineer/owner is prohibited. Violation will be subject to legal action.

**SHALLOW AQUIFER  
POTENTIOMETRIC MAP  
NELLO L. TEER  
DURHAM QUARRY**

Revisions	Project No.
	0013-94-012
	SCALE: 1" = 110'

DATE	DATE	DATE
6/00	6/00	6/00



# LEGEND

MW-1⊙ - MONITORING WELL LOCATION  
RW-1⊕ - RECOVERY WELL LOCATION

Quantum ENVIRONMENTAL INC.  
2200 Gateway Boulevard, Suite 205 - Morrisville, North Carolina 27560  
Phone: 919.464.9394 Fax: 919.464.9395

FIGURE 2

© Copyright 2000

The use of these drawings without written permission from the architect/engineer is prohibited. Violators will be subject to legal action.

WELL LOCATION MAP  
NELLO L. TEER  
DURHAM QUARRY

Revisions

Project No.

0013-94-012

SCALE: 1"= 110'

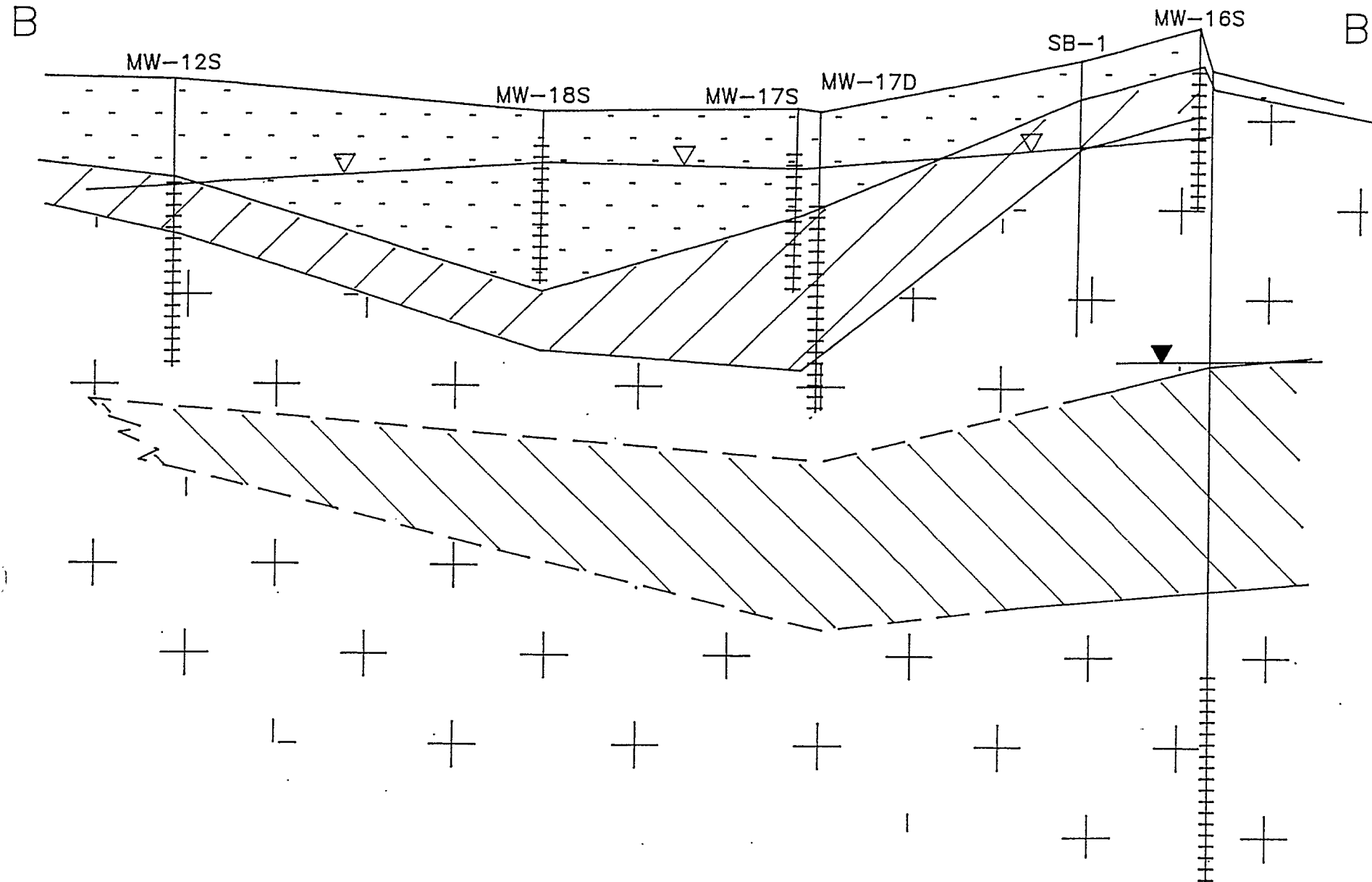
DWN	CHK	CLIENT APPROVAL
DATE	DATE	DATE
65		







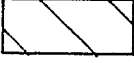
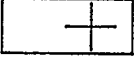
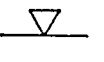








SCALE: HORIZ. 1" = 100'  
VERT. 1" = 10'

## LEGEND

-  - FILL
-  - UNCONSOLIDATED SILTS & CLAYS
-  - SANDSTONE
-  - SILTSTONE
-  - SHALLOW AQUIFER SURFACE
-  - DEEP AQUIFER SURFACE
-  - SCREEN INTERVAL

FRONT ROYAL

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

PROJECT # 0013-94-012

CROSS SECTION B-B'

NELLO L. TEER QUARRY  
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

FIGURE  
4B

SCALE  
AS SHOWN

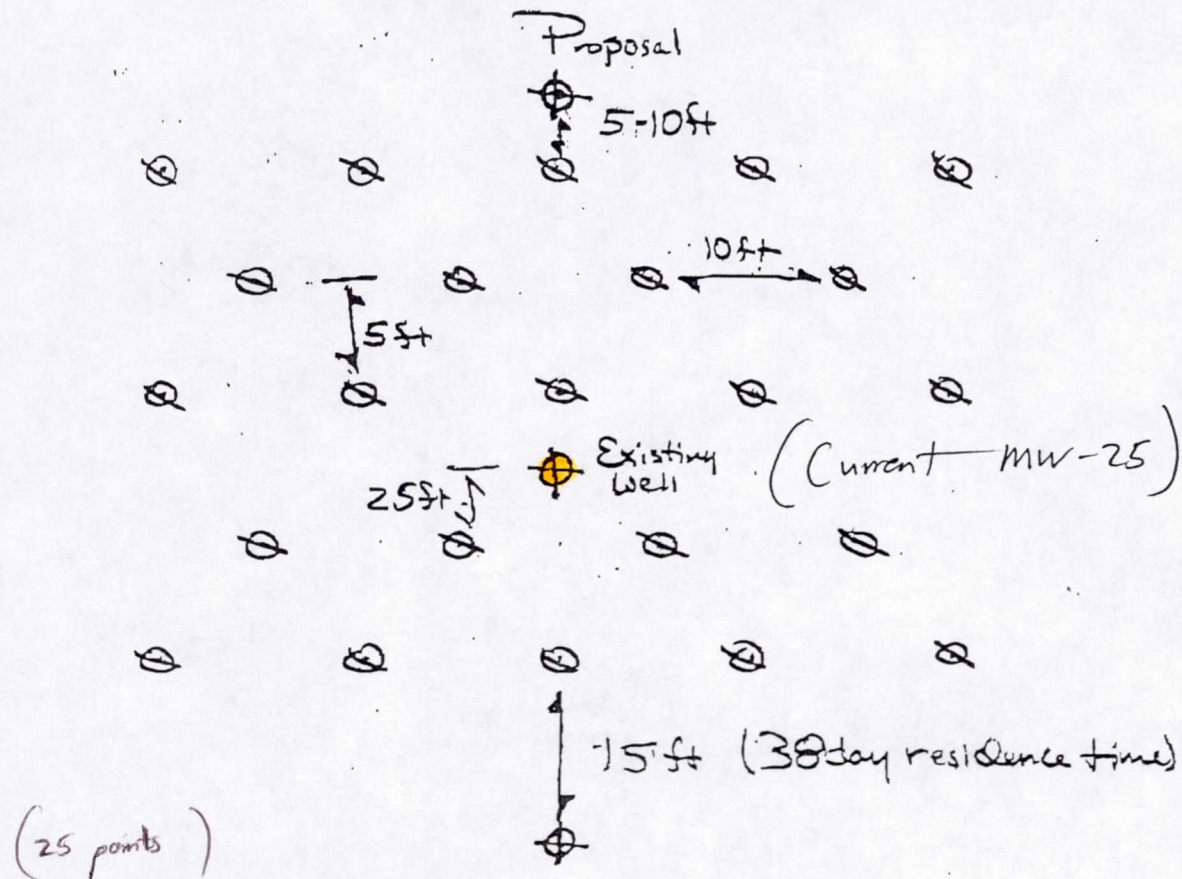
Nello Tear Site

Quantum Env. Inc.

Pilot Test Array (Proposed)

Charles Ross

↓ GW Flow  
Direction



Est. GW Velocity  
0.4 ft/day

Scale: 1" = 10'

⊕ Monitoring Wells

⊗ HRC Injection Pt.

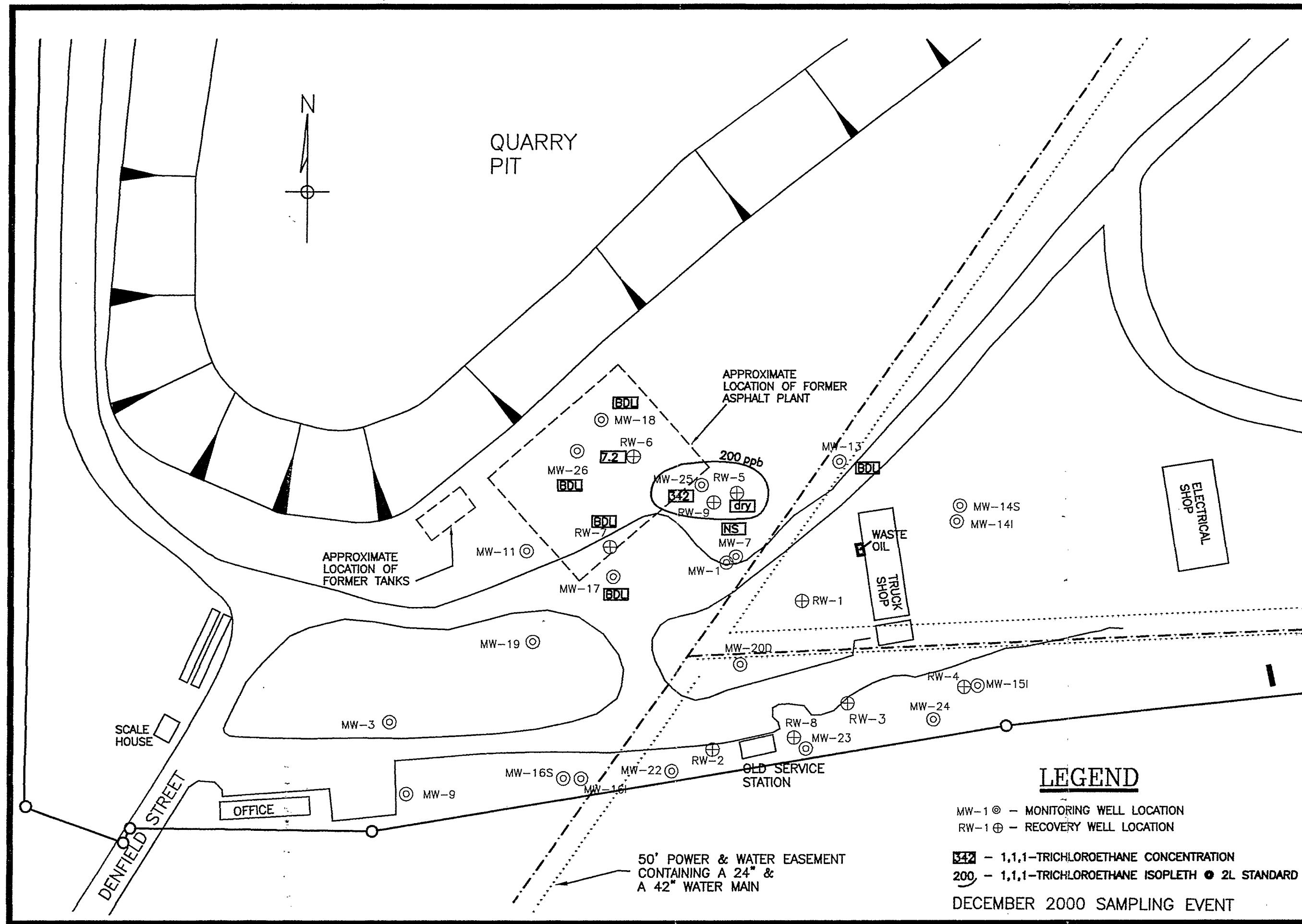
Figure 5

CAS

4-24-01







Quantum Environmental Inc.  
 2200 Gateway Boulevard, Suite 205, Morrisville, North Carolina 27560  
 Phone: 919.484.8793 Fax: 919.484.3317

FIGURE 7

© Copyright 2001  
 The use of these drawings without written permission from the architect/engineer is prohibited. Violations will be subject to legal action.

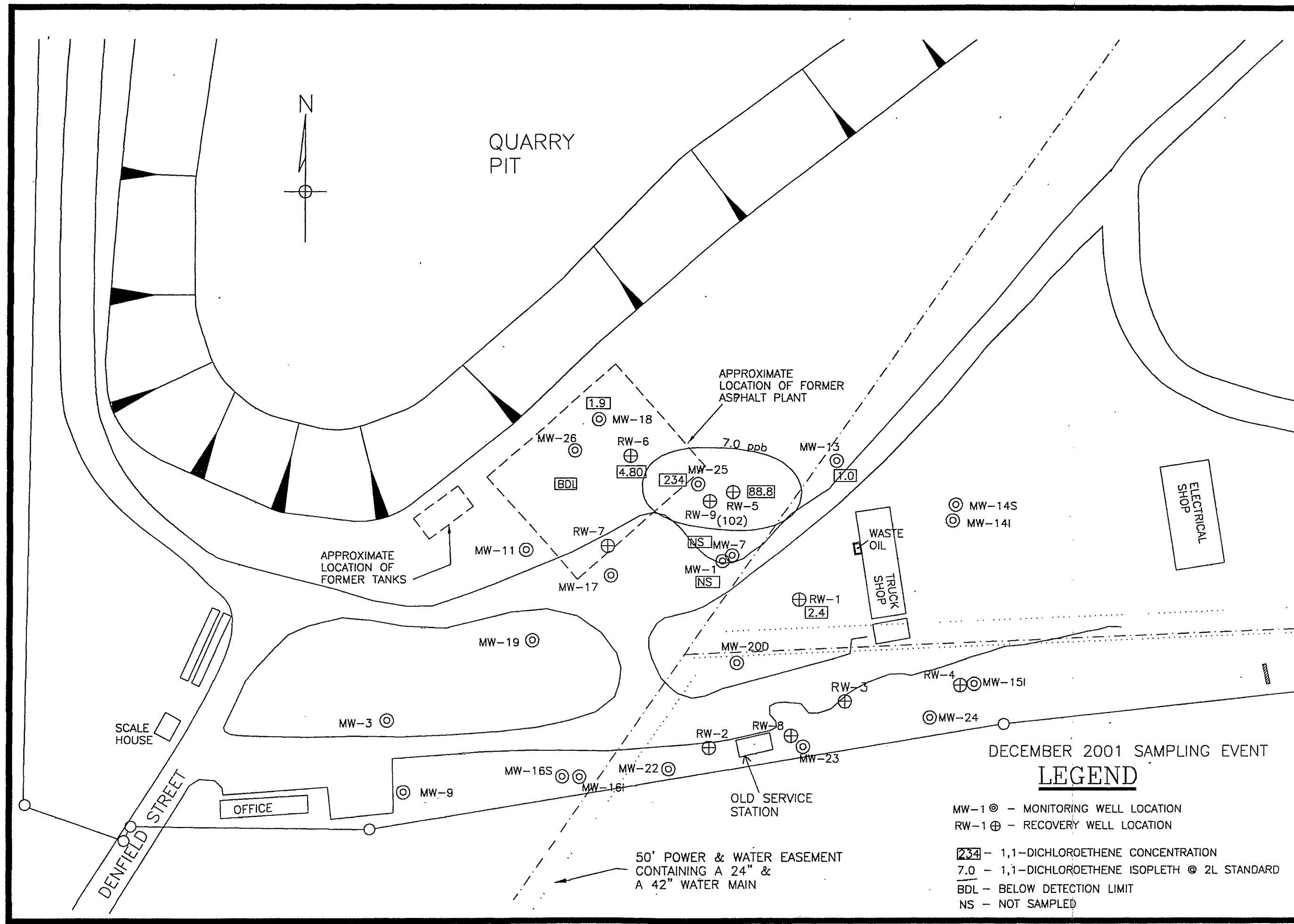
SHALLOW AQUIFER  
 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE  
 NELLO L. TEER  
 DURHAM QUARRY

Revisions

Project No.  
 0013-94-012  
 SCALE: 1" = 110'

DWN	CHK	CLIENT APPROVAL
DATE	DATE	DATE
4/01		

**LEGEND**  
 MW-1 ⊙ - MONITORING WELL LOCATION  
 RW-1 ⊕ - RECOVERY WELL LOCATION  
 342 - 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE CONCENTRATION  
 200 - 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE ISOPLETH @ 2L STANDARD  
 DECEMBER 2000 SAMPLING EVENT



Quantum Environmental Inc.  
2200 Gateway Boulevard, Suite 200  
Nashville, North Carolina 27501  
Phone: 714.463.5174 Fax: 714.463.5175

FIGURE 8

© Copyright 2001  
The use of these drawings without written permission from the architect/engineer is prohibited. Violators will be subject to legal action.

SHALLOW AQUIFER  
1,1-DICHLOROETHENE  
NELLO L. TEER  
DURHAM QUARRY

Revisions

Project No.  
0013-94-012  
SCALE: 1" = 110'

DWN	CHK	CLIENT APPROVAL
DATE	DATE	DATE
12/01		

### DECEMBER 2001 SAMPLING EVENT LEGEND

- MW-1 ⊙ - MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- RW-1 ⊕ - RECOVERY WELL LOCATION
- 234 - 1,1-DICHLOROETHENE CONCENTRATION
- 7.0 - 1,1-DICHLOROETHENE ISOPLETH @ 2L STANDARD
- BDL - BELOW DETECTION LIMIT
- NS - NOT SAMPLED

**Appendix A**  
**Example Monitoring Well Construction Log**  
**in Study Area**



# TEST BORING AND MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION LOG

PAGE 1 OF 1

PROJECT NUMBER: 89409	PROJECT NAME: NELLO L. TEER - DURHAM QUARRY
BORING NUMBER: MW-1	COORDINATES: 843,162N/2,031,985E DATE: 2/20/90
T.O.C. ELEVATION: 330.30	GWL: DEPTH: 30.0 DATE/TIME: 11:20 DATE STARTED: 2/20
GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER: DPC	DEPTH: 29.7 DATE/TIME: 11:37 DATE COMPLETED: 2/20
DRILLING METHODS: AIR HAMMER	CHECKED BY: DMC

DEPTH FEET	SAMPLE TYPE & NO.	BLOWS PER 6"	RECOVERY ( % )	DESCRIPTION	SOIL/ROCK TYPE	REMARKS	MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION
0-4				TAN, WELL ROUNDED, WELL SORTED SAND; (FILL)	FILL		
4-14				WEATHERED UNCONSOLIDATED SILTSTONE.			
14-28	NA	NA	NA	MAROON SANDSTONE, MOIST, MORE COMPETENT THAN UNCONSOLIDATED SILTSTONE.			
28				LIGHT GRAY, FINE GRAINED, SANDSTONE			
				TD=35 FT.			

CEMENT BENTONITE GROUT

4"Ø SCH. 40 FLUSH JOINT PVC RISER

BENTONITE PELLET SEAL

SAND PACK

4"Ø SCH. 40 0.020" SLOT PVC SCREEN

**Appendix B**  
**Hydrogen Release Compound (HRC) Product Information**

# Hydrogen Release Compound (HRC™): Chlorinated Hydrocarbons Remediation

## HRC: Innovation in Enhanced Anaerobic Bioremediation

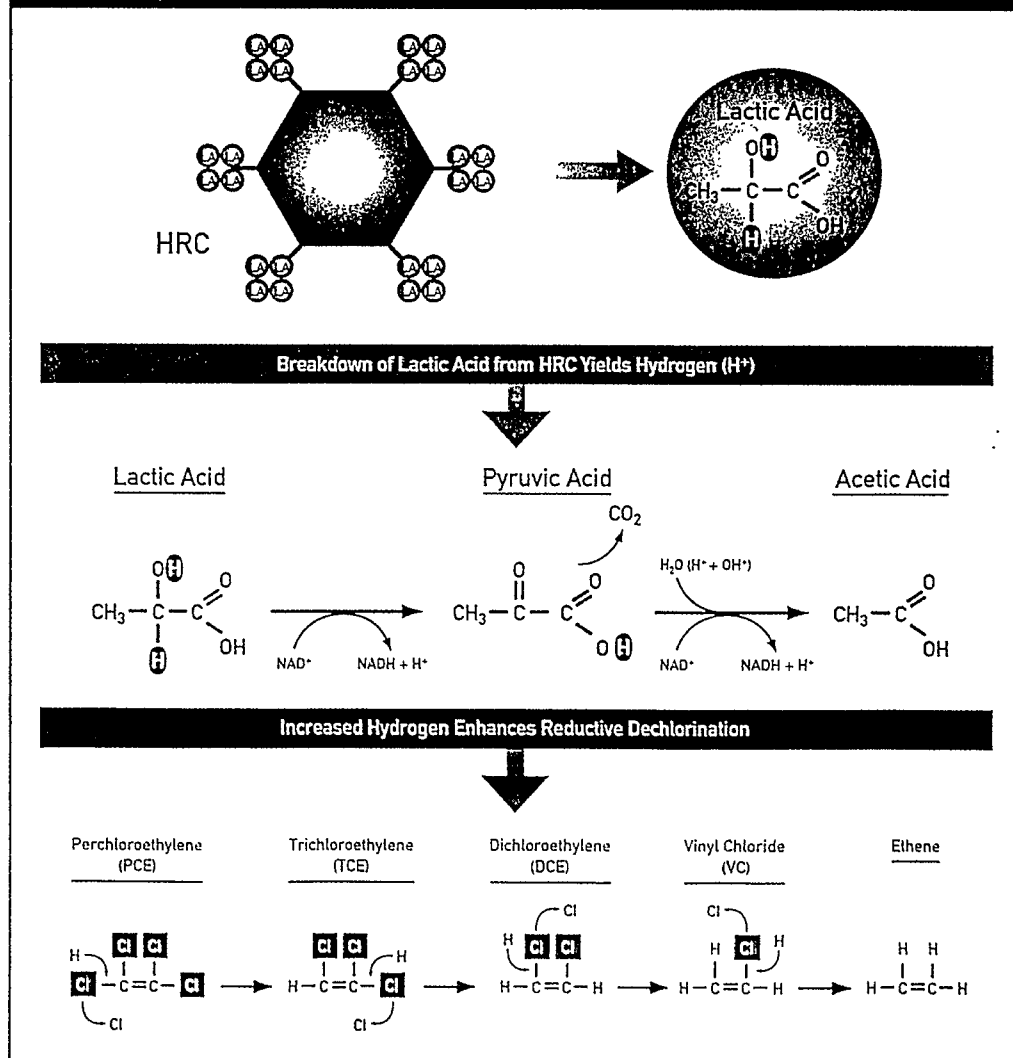
Hydrogen Release Compound (HRC) offers a passive, low-cost approach to in-situ anaerobic bioremediation. HRC is a proprietary, environmentally safe polylactate ester specially formulated for slow release of lactic acid upon hydration. Bioremediation with HRC is a multi-step process. Indigenous anaerobic microbes metabolize the lactic acid generated by HRC, and produce hydrogen. The resulting hydrogen can be used by reductive dehalogenators which are capable of metabolizing chlorinated hydrocarbons (CHs) via a process called reductive dechlorination. Major target compounds in this group include the chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons (CAHs), such as PCE, TCE, TCA and their derivatives. **By providing a long-lasting, time-released hydrogen source, HRC enhances anaerobic reductive dechlorination of CHs.**

### HRC and Reductive Dechlorination

Reductive dechlorination is a term used to describe the mechanism by which CHs are biologically degraded under anaerobic conditions. It is a process in which anaerobic microbes substitute hydrogen (H) for chlorine (Cl) on CHs. Hydrogen resulting from the breakdown of HRC serves as an electron source. These electrons are necessary for dechlorination of CHs, as shown in Figure 1. Through this process, CHs can be degraded to harmless compounds such as ethene.

By increasing the amount of hydrogen in the environment HRC significantly increases the rate of biodegradation. Results at a site in Wisconsin indicate that the biodegradation rate of PCE was an order of magnitude higher in the HRC treatment area than that found in regions outside the treatment zone.

**Figure 1: HYDROGEN RELEASE COMPOUND, HRC**  
HRC's Role in Enhanced Reductive Dechlorination

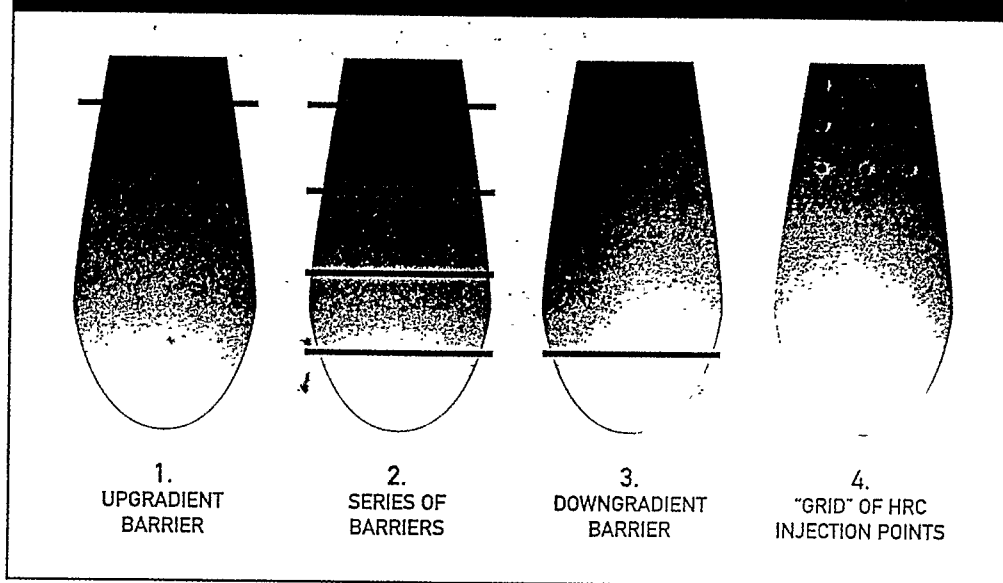


# Hydrogen Release Compound (HRC™): Chlorinated Hydrocarbons Remediation

## Site Objectives Addressed by HRC

HRC is applied in the field using direct-push injection technologies. HRC applications can be designed to address a wide range of remediation objectives.

**Figure 2: DESIGNS FOR BARRIERS AND LOCALIZED PLUME TREATMENT**



### Containment —

HRC may be strategically applied in a series of injection points around the downgradient migrating edge of a plume. This design forms a hydrogen “barrier” that spans the aquifer’s vertical saturated zone to prevent off-site migration.

### Saturated Zone Source Treatment/Risk Reduction —

HRC application in or near the source area can:

- Contract the dissolved phase plume, shrinking it back toward the source area
- Increase the desorption rate in the source area to accelerate bioremediation of the entire contaminant mass

### HRC/ORC® Dual Phase Treatment

Degradation rates of compounds like PCE and TCE are highest under anaerobic conditions. However, daughter products of PCE and TCE, such as vinyl chloride (VC),

degrade more slowly under anaerobic conditions and may actually degrade faster under aerobic conditions.

Therefore, some sites may benefit from a dual phase approach where HRC and ORC (Oxygen Release Compound) are used either concurrently on separate areas of a plume, or sequentially within the plume area. Specifically, HRC treatment can be used in conjunction with ORC in either of two dual phase strategies:

#### • Simultaneous HRC/ORC application:

HRC is applied to treat PCE and TCE at the source, while ORC is concurrently applied in a downgradient zone to treat the resulting VC.

#### • Sequential HRC/ORC application:

For a given period of time, HRC is applied to treat PCE and TCE. As VC accumulates, HRC treatment is terminated and ORC is introduced.



**REGENESIS**

1011 Calle Sombra • San Clemente • California 92672  
Tel: 949. 366. 8000. • Fax: 949. 366. 8090. • e-mail: [orc@regenesiS.com](mailto:orc@regenesiS.com) • [www.regenesiS.com](http://www.regenesiS.com)

**Appendix C**  
**HRC Material Safety Data Sheet**





# HRC MSDS

[Home](#)[Up](#)[About RegenesiS](#)[What's New!](#)[Products](#)[Contaminants](#)[International](#)[Software](#)[Seminars](#)[Conferences](#)[Ordering](#)[Library](#)[Contact Us](#)[Instructions](#)[Address Update](#)[Links Page](#)

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Last Revised: March 1, 2001

\*\*\*\*\*

### Section 1 - Material Identification

\*\*\*\*\*

Supplier: RegenesiS Bioremediation Products

1011 Calle Sombra

San Clemente, CA 92673

Telephone: (949) 366-8000

Facsimile: (949) 366-8090

Chemical Name: Propanoic acid, 2-[2-[2-(2-hydroxy-1-oxopropoxy)-1-oxopropoxy]

-1-oxopropoxy]-1,2,3-propanetriyl ester

Chemical Family: Organic Chemical

Trade Name: Glycerol tripoly lactate

Product Name: Hydrogen Release Compound<sup>®</sup> (HRC<sup>®</sup>)

\*\*\*\*\*

### Section 2 - Hazardous Ingredients

\*\*\*\*\*

CAS #: 201167-72-8

One should anticipate the potential for eye irritation and skin irritation with large scale exposure or in s individuals.

\*\*\*\*\*

### Section 3 - Physical Data

\*\*\*\*\*

Melting Point: NA

Boiling Point: ND

Flash Point: ND

Density: 1.347

Solubility: Acetone and DMSO

Appearance: Amber semi-solid

Odor: Not detectable

Vapor Pressure: None

\*\*\*\*\*

#### Section 4 - Fire and Explosion Hazard Data

\*\*\*\*\*

Extinguishing Media: Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical Powder or Appropriate Foam.

Water may be used to keep exposed containers cool.

For large quantities involved in a fire, one should wear full protective clothing and a NIOSH approved contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in the pressure demand or positive pressure for a situation where lack of oxygen and excess heat are present.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### Section 5 - Toxicological Information

\*\*\*\*\*

Acute Effects: May be harmful by inhalation, ingestion, or skin absorption.

May cause irritation. To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties glycerol tripoly lactate have not been investigated. Listed below are the toxicological information for glycerol and lactic acid.

RTECS#: MA8050000

Glycerol

Irritation data: SKN-RBT 500 MG/24H MLD 85JCAE-,207,1986

EYE-RBT 126 MG MLD BIOFX\* 9-4/1970

EYE-RBT 500 MG/24H MLD 85JCAE-,207,1986

Toxicity data: ORL-MUS LD50:4090 MG/KG FRZKAP (6),56,1977

SCU-RBT LD50:100 MG/KG NIIRDN 6,215,1982

ORL-RAT LD50:12600 MG/KG FEPR7 4,142,1945

IHL-RAT LC50: >570 MG/M3/1H BIOFX\* 9-4/1970

IPR-RAT LD50: 4420 MG/KG RCOCB8 56,125,1987

IVN-RAT LD50:5566 MG/KG ARZNAD 26,1581,1976

IPR-MUS LD50: 8700 MG/KG ARZNAD 26,1579,1978

SCU-MUS LD50:91 MG/KG NIIRDN 6,215,1982

IVN-MUS LD50: 4250 MG/KG JAPMA8 39,583,1950

ORL-RBT LD50: 27 GM/KG DMDJAP 31,276,1959

SKN-RBT LD50:>10GM/KG BIOFX\* 9-4/1970

IVN-RBT LD50: 53 GM/KG NIIRDN 6,215,1982

ORL-GPG LD50: 7750 MG/KG JIHTAB 23,259,1941

Target Organ data: Behavioral (headache), gastrointestinal (nausea or vomiting), Paternal effects (spermatogenesis, testes, epididymis, sperm duct), effects of fertility (male fertility index, postimplant mortality).

RTECS#: OD2800000

Lactic acid

Irritation data: SKN-RBT 5MG/24H SEV 85JCAE -,656,86

EYE-RBT 750 UG SEV AJOPAA 29,1363,46

Toxicity data: ORL-RAT LD50:3543 MG/KG FMCHA2-,C252,91

SKN-RBT LD50:>2 GM/KG FMCHA2-,C252,91

ORL-MUS LD50: 4875 MG/KG FAONAU 40,144,67

ORL-GPG LD50: 1810 MG/KG JIHTAB 23,259,41

ORL-QAL LD50: >2250 MG/KG FMCHA2-,C252,91

Only selected registry of toxic effects of chemical substances (RTECS) data is presented here. See actua in RTECS for complete information on lactic acid and glycerol.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### Section 6 - Health Hazard Data

\*\*\*\*\*

Handling: Avoid continued contact with skin.

Avoid contact with eyes.

In any case of any exposure which elicits a response, a physician should be consulted immediately.

#### First Aid Procedures:

Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing give artificial respiration. In case of labored breathing oxygen. Call a physician.

Ingestion: No effects expected. Do not give anything to an unconscious person. Call a physician immediately.

Skin Contact: Flush with plenty of water. Contaminated clothing may be washed or dry cleaned normally.

Eye contact: Wash eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes lifting both upper and lower lids. Call a physician.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### Section 7 - Reactivity Data

\*\*\*\*\*

Conditions to Avoid: Strong oxidizing agents, bases and acids

Hazardous Polymerization: None known

Further Information: Hydrolyses in water to form Lactic Acid and Glycerol.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### Section 8 - Spill, Leak or Accident Procedures

\*\*\*\*\*

After Spillage or Leakage: Neutralization is not required. This combustible material may be burned in chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber.

Disposal: Laws and regulations for disposal vary widely by locality. Observe all applicable regulations and laws. This material, may be disposed of in solid waste. Material is readily degradable and hydrolyses in hours.

No requirement for a reportable quantity (CERCLA) of a spill is known.

\*\*\*\*\*

## Section 9 - Special Protection or Handling

\*\*\*\*\*

Should be stored in plastic lined steel, plastic, glass, aluminum, stainless steel, or reinforced fiberglass containers.

Protective Gloves: Vinyl or Rubber

Eyes: Splash Goggles or Full Face Shield

Area should have approved means of washing eyes.

Ventilation: General exhaust.

Storage: Store in cool, dry, ventilated area.

Protect from incompatible materials.

\*\*\*\*\*

## Section 10 - Other Information

\*\*\*\*\*

This material will degrade in the environment by hydrolysis to lactic acid and glycerol.

Materials containing reactive chemicals should be used only by personnel with appropriate chemical training.

The information contained in this document is the best available to the supplier as of the time of writing. Possible hazards have been determined by analogy to similar classes of material. No separate tests have been performed on the toxicity of this material. The items in this document are subject to change and clarification as more information becomes available.

[REDACTED]

Copyright © Regenesys Bioremediation Products. 1996-2001. All Rights Reserved.

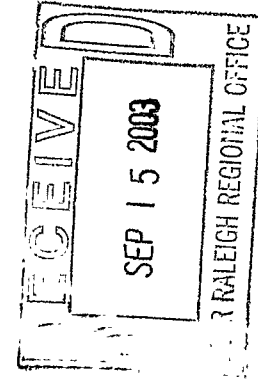
® Registered Trademark of Regenesys Bioremediation Products, Inc.

# Quantum Environmental, Inc.

September 12, 2003

Mr. Mark Powers  
North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
UST Section  
Raleigh Regional Office  
1628 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, N.C. 27699-1628

Re: Nello Teer Quarry, Denfield Street, Durham, NC  
Temporary Suspension of Active Groundwater Recovery  
Groundwater Incident No. 9357



Dear Mr. Powers:

Quantum Environmental, Inc. (Quantum) is submitting this letter as notification that operation of the groundwater remediation system at the above-referenced site has been temporarily suspended as of September 9, 2003.

The discharge from the system periodically fails chronic-toxicity testing under the current discharge configuration and sample concentration of 90% effluent/10% laboratory medium. Quantum has done extensive research in an attempt to determine the source of the chronic toxicity problems and has been unable to conclusively pinpoint and thus rectify the source of the problem. Analysis of the failed chronic toxicity tests indicates that the Ceriodaphnia successfully survived the test period, but they failed to reproduce adequately. Further analysis of the system effluent is dependent on the system failing another chronic toxicity test. This would result in our client, Hanson Aggregates, receiving another Notice of Violation. As this is not a viable option, the decision was made to temporarily suspend operation of the system.

Quantum is currently exploring other discharge alternatives that would permit operation of the remediation system. The alternatives being considered include extending the sanitary sewer line along Denfield Street and re-routing the discharge into this line, modifying the existing system such that the discharge point is the Eno River, and finally including a down-gradient constructed wetlands as part of the remediation system and altering the sampling point as a result. If the discharge is re-routed to the sanitary sewer, chronic toxicity testing would no longer be needed. If the discharge is routed to the Eno River, the higher 7Q-10 rating of the Eno would permit substantially greater dilution of the effluent prior to chronic toxicity testing. If the sample collection location is changed to the wetlands discharge point, as originally designed, the additional treatment of the effluent may help the samples pass the chronic toxicity testing. The constructed wetlands is described in the September 1995 *Corrective Action Plan (CAP) Addendum* submitted by Front Royal Environmental Services. Quoting from the CAP Addendum, "The discharge will flow approximately 1,500

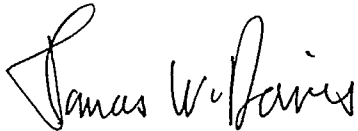
feet through 6.5 acres of constructed wetlands between the discharge point and the unnamed tributary to the Eno River."

Regardless of the eventual discharge option selected, and when that option can be implemented, site remediation will otherwise proceed. The Soil Vapor Extraction system, when it becomes operational, will continue to remediate the limited amount of petroleum-contaminated groundwater at the site, as well as the soil. This system has been ordered and is expected to become operational before the end of this year.

If you have any questions regarding this matter please contact me at (919) 852-3595.

Sincerely,

**QUANTUM ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.**



Thomas W. Davis, L.G.  
Project Hydrogeologist

L03-153

cc: Mr. Steve Edgerton, L.G., Hanson Aggregates  
Mr. Kevin Bowden, DENR, DWQ  
Mr. Tom Belnick, DENR, DWQ, NPDES Unit  
Mr. Eric Rice, DENR, Groundwater Section, RRO